

BUY OR BID SALE NUMBER 10

*A Diverse Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works on Ancient,
Medieval and Modern Numismatics Offered at Low Prices*

PURCHASES MAY BE MADE AT ANYTIME

Please read the terms of sale

Bidding Closes: Friday, July 5, 2019

Telephone bids will be accepted until 5:00 P.M. Eastern Time

Fax, telephone message, and email bids will be accepted until midnight, but may not be responded to after 5:00 P.M.

3 Ancient
Numismatics

14 Medieval & Foreign
Numismatics

32 United States
Numismatics

OR



Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers

(614) 414-0855 • orders@numislit.com • (614) 414-0860 fax • 141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna Ohio 43230

TERMS OF SALE

A “Buy or Bid” Sale is different from a Mail Bid Sale—please read the following:

NO PACKING FEE • FREE SHIPPING OFFER

DETAILS BELOW

1. This is a “Buy or Bid Sale.” A buy price is provided at the end of each description and any lot may be purchased at that amount at any time during the sale. Once an item is sold, previous or subsequent bids are null and void.
2. **Bidding begins at 50%** of the stated buy price, an amount already lower than usual. Unlike mail-bid sales, **bids are not reduced**. Please bid only the amount you are willing to pay. Lots sold via bidding will be awarded on the date indicated. **Please bid in whole dollars.**
3. Unless exempt by law, sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in the State of Ohio.
4. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the “Buy or Bid” Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
5. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
6. A **15% buyer’s premium** will be added to the cost of all lots, whether sold by “Bid” or “Buy.” There is no additional charge or commission for executing bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
7. All postage, insurance and shipping costs will be added to your invoice, except as noted below.
8. Payment must be made in U.S. dollars, and may be made by check, money order, credit card, or by PayPal to df@numislit.com. All checks must be drawn on United States banks. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: details will be provided upon request. All bank charges must be paid by the sender.
9. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained.
10. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
11. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

NO PACKING FEE / FREE SHIPPING OFFER

This “Buy or Bid Sale” is primarily intended to dispose of lower-value material and lots not sold in prior mail-bid sales. Buy prices are already on the low end of the value spectrum. To further encourage participation, we offer:

- **FREE PACKING AND PROCESSING ON ALL LOTS PURCHASED IN THIS SALE •**
- **FREE SHIPPING TO U.S. ADDRESSEES WHO SPEND MORE THAN \$300 •**

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13 inches
4to (quarto)	12 inches
8vo (octavo)	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo)	7–8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo)	6–7 inches
24mo (vigésimoquarto)	5–6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4–5 inches

BOOK CONDITION

As new: no signs of wear or defects
Fine: nice clean copy, little indication of use
Near fine: clean copy with a few signs of use
Very good: some wear, no serious defects unless noted
Good: used and worn, serious defects noted
Reading copy: poor but readable, serious defects noted
Ex-library: with library identification marks

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 1 Allan, Tony. **THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE AFTER-LIFE: DECIPHERING THE PAST FROM TOMBS, GRAVES AND MUMMIES.** London, 2004. Tall 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 2 Alteri, Giancarlo. **REI PUBLICAE ROMANAE MONE-TA.** Degremont, 1998. 4to, original light gray linen lettered in blue. 303, (1) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$60**
A beautifully illustrated work on Roman Republican coins. The photography is excellent.
- 3 Álvarez Burgos, Fernando. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. I: LA MONEDA HIS-PANICA DESDE SUS ORÍGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V.** Ma-drid, 1992. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 4 Álvarez Burgos, Fernando. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. I: LA MONEDA HIS-PÁNICA DESDE SUS ORÍGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V.** Ma-drid, 2008. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 397, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
Useful reference covering Spanish coins from their origins to 1978. Daehn 2128.
- 5 American Numismatic Society. **TREASURES OF AN-CIENT COINAGE: FROM THE PRIVATE COLLECTIONS OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY MEMBERS.** Lan-caster, 1996. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (4), 124 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 6 Archaeological Institute of America. **AMERICAN JOUR-NAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY.** New York, January 1979 through July 1984. 21 issues: Vol. 83, Nos. 1–4 (complete); Vol. 84, Nos. 2–4; Vol. 85, Nos. 1–4 (complete); Vol. 86, Nos. 1–4 (complete); Vol. 87, Nos. 1–4 (complete); Vol. 88, Nos. 2–3. All 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$40**
Includes occasional numismatic content.
- 7 [Ars Classica I] Naville et Cie. **CATALOGUE DE MON-NAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COL-LECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.** The 1966 reprint of the 1921 sale. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. (6), 194 pages; tables; 3334 lots; 101 plates depicting every coin offered; prices realized list. Cloth a trifle discolored; near fine. **\$50**
A good reprint of the important Pozzi sale.
- 8 Ars Classica. **NO. XVIII. COLLECTION TRÈS IMPOR-TANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR UN DIPLOMATE ÉTRANGER DEPUIS LONGTEMPS DÉCÉ-DÉ.** Lucerne, 10 octobre 1938. 4to, original printed card covers. (4) pages; 544 lots; 21 fine plates depicting all single-coin lots, each with a facing leaf of text; (2) pages. Marginal staining; very good. **\$50**
Features coins from the collection of Vicomte Louis de Sartiges. Clain-Stefanelli 3662. Grierson 281. Spring 487 [also listed under “Most important sales of Ro-man Imperial coins”].
- 9 Ashton, Richard, Silvia Hurter, Georges Le Rider and Rog-er Bland [editors]. **STUDIES IN GREEK NUMISMATICS IN MEMORY OF MARTIN JESSOP PRICE.** London, 1998. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 400 pages; 79 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**
Of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 14.
- 10 Babelon, Ernest. **ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND ITS HISTORY: INCLUDING A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. London and Crestline: Spink and Kolbe, 2004. 8vo, original green cloth; jack-et. Frontispiece portrait; 248 pages. New. **\$20**
A translation of Babelon's introduction to his *Traité des monnaies grecques et ro-maines*, probably the single best overview of numismatic literature ever written. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 2. Daehn 21.
- 11 Babington, Churchill. **CATALOGUE OF A SELECTION FROM COLONEL LEAKE'S GREEK COINS, EXHIBITED IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM.** Cambridge, 1867. 4to, origi-nal blue cloth; printed paper label on front cover. 51, (1) pages. Spine very worn, but holding; some spotting, previous owner's notes in ink on flyleaves. Very good or so. **\$20**
- 12 Bahrfeldt, M. v. **UNEDIRTER DENAR DES ALLIUS.** Wein, 1881. 8vo, contemporary hand-lettered paper covers. 4 pages; text illustration. Near fine. **\$30**
A rare offprint from the *Numismatische Zeitschrift*.
- 13 Bahrfeldt, M. **PROVINZIALE KUPFERPRÄGUNG AUS DEM ENDE DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** Athènes, 1908. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (215)–229, (1) pages; 1 fine plate. Front wrap a bit discolored; near fine. **\$75**
Extrait du *Journal international d'archéologie numismatique* (Tome onzième). A rare offprint of Bahrfeldt's continuing research into the provincial copper coinage of the late Roman Republic.
- 14 Bahrfeldt, M. von [editor]. **NUMISMATISCHES LIT-ERATUR-BLATT.** Nrs. 293/294, 302/303, 304/305, 314/316, 320/321. Halle, 1930–1932. 8vo, self-covered as issued. Generally very good or better. **\$40**
The predecessor of the American Numismatic Society's *Numismatic Literature* and an indispensable reference. Clain-Stefanelli 834. Grierson 14.
- 15 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS.** First edition. New York: ANS, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Front cover slightly chipped; else near fine. **\$40**
The original edition of this notable work, with superior plates. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 4622.
- 16 Baldwin, Agnes. **SYMBOLISM ON GREEK COINS.** New York, 2000 reprint. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 112 pages; 20 plates. Fine. **\$20**
- 17 Bank Leu and Münzen und Medaillen. **SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1.–3. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN.** Three catalogues, complete for ancient coins, bound in one volume. Basel, 1965–1967. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. 67, (1) + 63, (1) + 64 pages; 1604 lots; frontispiece portrait; 92 plates; original or photocopy estimate and prices re-alized lists laid in. Near fine. **\$75**
All three catalogues offering ancient coins from this notable collection, bound in one volume. Clain-Stefanelli 1981. Daehn 2025. Grierson 285. Spring 412–414 [412 also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”; 413 also listed under “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins” and Ro-man Imperial coins”; 414 also listed under “Most important sales of Roman Im-perial coins”]. A fourth sale, of Italian and Swiss coins, is not present. Ex Robert J. Myers Library (Kolbe & Fanning Sale 118, lot 808).

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

18 Bank Leu and Münzen und Medaillen. **SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1.–4. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN.** Four catalogues, complete, bound in one volume. Basel, 1965–1967. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. 67; 63; 64; 28 pages; 1604 and 250 lots; frontispiece portrait; 116 plates in all. Photocopy PRLs. Near fine. **\$80**

Daehn 2025. Grierson 285. Spring 412–414 [412 also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”; 413 also listed under “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins” and Roman Imperial coins”; 414 also listed under “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”].

19 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. New. **\$20**

A delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1.

20 Becker, Thomas W. **THE COIN MAKERS: THE DEVELOPMENT OF COINAGE FROM EARLIEST TIMES WITH NEW SECTION ON PRIVATE MINTS.** Garden City, 1970. 8vo, original tan linen printed in purple; jacket. 186 pages; illustrated, sometimes in color. Jacket rubbed; near fine. **\$20**

21 Beckmann, Martin. **DIVA FAUSTINA. COINAGE AND CULT IN ROME AND THE PROVINCES.** New York: ANS, 2012. 4to, original fine black cloth, printed and decorated in gilt; jacket. 185 pages; 36 plates; 18 die-charts (two folding). Fine. **\$50**

Numismatic Studies, No. 26.

22 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA.** London: RNS, 1978. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 81, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. **\$25**

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2836.

23 Bellinger, Alfred R. **TWO HOARDS OF ATTIC BRONZE COINS.** New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 14 pages; 2 plates. Fine. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 42.

24 Bellinger, Alfred R. **COINS FROM JERASH, 1928–1934.** New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. 141, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 81.

25 Bellinger, Alfred R., and Marjorie Alkins Berlincourt. **VICTORY AS A COIN TYPE.** New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original card covers. (6), 68 pages; 13 fine plates. Very good. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 149.

26 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: ANS, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 132 pages; map; 3 fine plates. Minor cover stain; near fine. **\$40**

Numismatic Studies, No. 11.

27 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: ANS, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 132 pages; map; 3 fine plates. Near fine. **\$40**

Numismatic Studies No. 11.

28 Bellinger, Alfred R. **TROY: THE COINS.** New York, 1979 reprint. 4to, original textured maroon cloth, gilt. xiii, (3), 220 pages; 27 fine plates of coins. Near fine. **\$30**

Troy Excavations Conducted by the University of Cincinnati 1932–1938, Supplementary Monograph No. 2. Clain-Stefanelli 3212. Daehn 4701.

29 Bishop, J. David, and R. Ross Holloway. **WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1981. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (10), 32 pages; 32 fine plates. Fine. **\$30**

American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 3. Important. Daehn 1300.

30 Borić-Brešković, Bojana, and Petar Popović. **COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC: COLLECTIONS OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM IN BELGRADE AND BELGRADE UNIVERSITY / НОВАЦ РИМСКЕ РЕПУБЛИКЕ: ЗБИРКЕ НАРОДНОГ МУЗЕЈА У БЕОГРАДУ И БЕОГРАДСКОГ УНИВЕРЗИТЕТА.** Belgrade, 2006. 4to, original blue pictorial boards. 470, (2) pages, including 80 + 3 plates of coins. Bilingual. Near fine. **\$50**

An important recent work, describing and depicting 1673 coins. Included is a “Graphic Compilation of the Punch-Marks,” various useful indexes, and three plates depicting the Mazin hoard.

31 Bosch, E. **TÜRKİYENİN ANTIK DEVİRDEKİ MESKŪKÂTINA DAİR BIBLIYOĞRAFYA.** Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1949. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. xii, 243 pages. Previous owner’s blindstamp, else fine. **\$50**

Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1798.

32 Bourgey, Etienne. **MONNAIES DE L’EMPIRE ROMAINE PROVENANT D’UNE VIEILLE ET CÉLÈBRE COLLECTION (2^e VENTE).** Paris, 17–18 décembre 1913. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 69, (1) pages; 803 lots; 23 fine plates. Spine reinforced with tape. Text unopened. Very good or so. **\$80**

Second part of this important sale. Don Manuel Vidal Quadras y Ramón (1818–1894) was a well-known and highly respected banker in Barcelona who formed an extensive collection of ancient Roman coins and one of the most comprehensive and finest collections ever formed of Spanish coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 3767. Grierson 288: “Collection importante (rom. republ.)” Spring 31–32 [31 also listed under “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins”; both listed under “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”].

33 Bourgey, Etienne. **COLLECTION G... MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES.** Paris, 5 décembre 1932. 4to, original printed card covers. 19, (1) pages; 295 lots; 10 fine plates. Covers water-stained; very good. **\$40**

The Gallice collection. A significant sale with very fine plates. Spring 41.

34 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **RECUEIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L’ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L’ÉPIGRAPHIE.** Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed wraps. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; fine. **\$70**

A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Boutkowski, Butkovskii), 1826–1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Mionnet* (1889). Quite scarce.

35 Breglia, Laura. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE.** London, 1968. Small square 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 236 pages; well illustrated. Jacket rubbed; near fine. **\$40**

Kroh 71 (4 stars): “contains much to recommend it”

36 Brett, Agnes Baldwin. **VICTORY ISSUES OF SYRACUSE AFTER 413 B.C.** New York: ANS, 1936. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 6 pages; 1 plate. Fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 75.

37 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME II: VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN.** London: British Museum, 1930. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cv, (3), 485, (1), 8 pages;

82 fine plates. Ex-library copy, with bookplate, stamps and spine numbers; still very good. **\$70**

The original edition of the second volume of this indispensable standard work. Quite scarce. Though the halftone plates found in the various reprints are of good quality, they cannot compare with the clarity of the original photographically printed plates and the ability to see, under magnification, enlargement of detail. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.

38 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME III: NERVA TO HADRIAN.** London: British Museum, 1936. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cxcvi, 640, 6 pages; 102 fine plates. Ex-library copy, with bookplate, stamps and spine numbers; still very good. **\$70**
The original edition.

39 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME V: PERTINAX TO ELAGABALUS.** Text volume only. London: British Museum, 1950. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cclxvi, 699, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
The text volume only. The plates were published separately for the first edition of Volume V, and are not present.

40 Burnett, Andrew. **COINAGE IN THE ROMAN WORLD.** London, 1987. 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 168 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

41 Burnett, Andrew, Michel Amandry and Pere Pau Ripollès. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. SUPPLEMENT I.** London and Paris, 1998. 4to, original printed boards. 60 pages; 11 plates of coins. **\$30**

42 Butcher, Kevin. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINS: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE 'GREEK IMPERIALS.'** London, 1988. 8vo, original blue boards lettered in silver; jacket. 138 pages; maps; text illustrations; 8 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$20**

43 Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. **THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 69, (1) pages; 9 plates. Near fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 137.

44 Buttrey, T.V., Ann Johnston, Kenneth M. MacKenzie and Michael L. Bates. **GREEK, ROMAN, AND ISLAMIC COINS FROM SARDIS.** Cambridge, 1981. 4to, original violet cloth, gilt. xxix, (1), 274, (2) pages; text figures; 10 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$50**
Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 7.

45 Cahn, Adolph E. **SAMMLUNG PROF. DR. KARL HAHN, FRANKFURT AM MAIN. ANTIKE MÜNZEN.** Frankfurt am Main: Nr. 61, 3.–4. Dezember 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 64 pages; 1184 lots; 23 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Half of front cover missing; very good. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 1729.

46 Cahn, Adolph E. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES NORDDEUTSCHEN SAMMLERS U. A.** Frankfurt am Main, 29. November 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 31, (1) pages; 487 lots; 16 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. **\$50**
Spring 85 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

47 Cahn, Herbert A. **DIE MÜNZEN DER SIZILISCHEN STADT NAXOS. EIN BEITRAG ZUR KUNSTGESCHICHTE DES GRIECHISCHEN WESTENS.** First edition. Basel, 1944.

8vo, original printed card covers with mounted coin illustration. 168 pages; 12 fine plates. Spine taped; moderate wear. Very good. **\$100**

Clain-Stefanelli 2246*: "Emphasizes economic as well as artistic aspects." Daehn 3062. Grierson 63. Kroh 20 (five stars): "an excellent die-corpus ... and still the standard reference."

48 Cahn, Herbert A., Leo Mildenberg, Roberto Russo and Hans Voegtli. **ANTIKENMUSEUM BASEL UND SAMMLUNG LUDWIG: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS GROSS-GRIECHENLAND UND SIZILIEN.** Basel, 1988. Square 4to, original printed card covers. 275, (1) pages; 571 descriptions of coins, all depicted in the text at actual size; 48 handsome plates of coin enlargements. Covers toned; near fine. **\$30**

Daehn 2642: "A catalogue of 571 outstanding coins of Italy and Sicily, including many signed coins... All engravers' signatures are photographed and enlarged. Includes extensive attribution notes for each coin." Kroh 11 (five stars): "a very lavishly produced catalogue ... there are 48 excellent plates of enlargements. Many nice touches make this a pleasure to work with." Ernest Babelon considered the du Chastel collection to be the finest formed by an individual.

49 Carradice, Ian. **GREEK COINS.** Austin, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 112 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

50 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. **\$30**
An important festschrift.

51 Carson, R.A.G., and H. Pagan. **A HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, 1836-1986. RECORD OF MEMBERS AND FELLOWS.** London: Sotheby's/RNS, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (8), 143, (1) pages. Fine. **\$25**
A well-done history of the Society (by Carson) coupled with useful membership data (assembled by Pagan).

52 Chabouillet, M. **CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL ET RAISONNÉ DES CAMÉES ET PIERRES GRAVÉES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE IMPÉRIALE.** Paris, [nd]. Small 8vo, original printed wraps. 634 unopened pages. Spine perished, with loose signatures. good. **\$80**

53 Chakraborty, Swait. **SOCIO-RELIGIOUS & CULTURAL STUDY OF THE ANCIENT INDIAN COINS.** Delhi, 2013. 8vo, original pictorial boards; jacket. xvi, 394 pages; 10 plates. Near fine. **\$30**

54 Christiansen, Erik. **COINS OF ALEXANDRIA AND THE NOMES: A SUPPLEMENT TO THE BRITISH MUSEUM CATALOGUE.** London, 1991. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 151, (1) pages; 12 plates of coins. Fine. **\$35**
Kroh 53 (four stars): "Essential"

55 Ciani, Louis. **SUPPLÉMENT COMMERCIAL DE LA REVUE ARETHUSE. NO. I: MONNAIES GRECQUES.** Paris: 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

56 Collon, Dominique. **FIRST IMPRESSIONS. CYLINDER SEALS IN THE ANCIENT NEAR EAST.** Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1987. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**

- 57 Comstock, Mary, and Cornelius Vermeule. **GREEK COINS: 1950 TO 1963**. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1964. 4to, original printed card covers. 78 pages; 30 fine plates. Library label taped to spine; covers sunned; very good. \$25
The supplement to this highly important catalogue.
- 58 Crawford, M.H. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS**. London: RNS, 1969. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, (2), 170, (2) pages; 3 plates. Jacket sunned; near fine. \$35
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 4.
- 59 Daehn, William E. **ANCIENT GREEK NUMISMATICS: A GUIDE TO READING AND RESEARCH. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS WRITTEN IN ENGLISH WITH SUMMARIES OF THEIR CONTENTS**. Cold Spring, 2001. First edition. 4to, original orange cloth. (6), 401, (1) pages. Fine. \$40
The limited hardcover of the first edition.
- 60 Daehn, William E. **ANCIENT GREEK NUMISMATICS: A GUIDE TO READING AND RESEARCH. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS WRITTEN IN ENGLISH WITH SUMMARIES OF THEIR CONTENTS**. Cold Spring, 2001. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 401, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
- 61 Davis, Norman. **GREEK COINS AND CITIES. ILLUSTRATED FROM THE COLLECTION AT THE SEATTLE ART MUSEUM**. First edition. London, 1967. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 221, (3) pages; well illustrated; endpaper maps; errata slip tipped in. Near fine. \$30
- 62 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE**. Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. \$100
Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Lipsius. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the earliest on numismatic subjects.
- 63 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA II: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 17TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE**. Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 2003. Large 4to, original matching red cloth; jackets. Three volumes, complete. xlv, 1038, (4); ii, 1039–2036; ii, 2037–3190, (4) pages; over 3000 illustrations of title pages. New. \$180
A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for Bibliography.
- 64 Deppert-Lippitz, Barbara. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG MI-LETS VOM VIERTEN BIS ERSTEN JAHRHUNDERT V. CHR.** Aarau, 1984. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 223, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Fine. \$40
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band V.
- 65 Dessewffy, Gróf Miklós. **BARBÁR PÉNZEL**. Budapest, 1910–1911. Two volumes. 4to, original printed folders. 26, (27)–(30) pages; 18 + 19–24 fine plates of coins. Folders worn and taped. Contents near fine. \$80
Issued serially, these are the first two parts (of four) of this scarce and significant work. Clain-Stefanelli 5239*: “On Eastern Celtic imitations of Greek coins.” Grierson 97: “Collection de planches essentielle pour l’étude des monnaies celtiques de l’Europe centrale.”
- 66 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM**. London, (1959). 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; 167, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$50
A catalogue of 121 of the unusual coins of Olbia and 157 of the beautiful coins of Panticapaeum, two important cities on the coast of the Black Sea.
- 67 Edwards, Jonathan. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN COINS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF YALE COLLEGE**. New Haven, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. vii, (1), (5)–236 pages; a few woodcuts. Cover torn and repaired with tape; else near fine. \$50
One of the first American catalogues of a university collection, with information on provenance included in the entries. Daehn 1934.
- 68 Faintich, Marshall. **ASTRONOMICAL SYMBOLS ON ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL COINS**. Jefferson, 2008. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. vi, 224 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 69 Francis, Peter, Jr. **ASIA’S MARITIME BEAD TRADE 300 B.C. TO THE PRESENT**. Honolulu, 2002. Square 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 305, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 70 Franke, Peter Robert, and Ilse Paar. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYDEN**. Köln, 1976. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; jacket. 231, (1) pages; page of monograms; 77 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 16558.
- 71 Friedlaender, Julius, and Alfred von Sallet. **DAS KÖNIGLICHE MÜNZKABINET. GESCHICHTE UND ÜBERSICHT DER SAMMLUNG NEBST ERKLÄRENDE BESCHREIBUNG DER AUF SCHAUTISCHEN AUSGELEGTE AUSWAHL**. Berlin, 1873. First edition. 8vo, somewhat later cloth-backed marbled boards; spine label, gilt. (4), 251, (3) pages; 9 engraved plates of ancient coins. Near fine. \$70
The first edition of this important catalogue.
- 72 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK**. Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrum Imagines*. Fine. \$100
One of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin. Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.
- 73 Gardner, Percy. **ARCHAEOLOGY AND TYPES OF GREEK COINS**. Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1965. 4to, original red cloth; jacket. (2), v–xvi, 217, (17), pages; 16 plates. Near fine. \$30
A notable title. Clain-Stefanelli 1827.
- 74 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF PART VIII OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. ROMAN & BYZANTINE**. London, May 26, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38, (2) pages; 299 lots; 16 fine plates. Printed prices realized. Near fine. With a copy of the firm’s Dec. 11, 1974 Greek, Roman & Byzantine sale. \$30
While overshadowed by Lockett’s amazing Greek collection, this sole Roman/Byzantine component of his collection includes some exquisite pieces; nearly every lot is illustrated. Clain-Stefanelli 3675. Grierson 284. Manville and Robertson 1959-12.

- 75 Göbl, Robert. **NUMISMATIK. GRUNDRIß UND WISSENSCHAFTLICHES SYSTEM.** Battenberg, 1987. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 315, (13) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 76 Goldhahn, Christel, and Michael Knopfe. **DIE WERNERSCHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER BERGAKADEMIE FREIBERG IN SACHSEN. TEIL I: MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 77 Goodburn-Brown, Dana, and Julie Jones. **LOOK AFTER THE PENNIES: NUMISMATICS AND CONSERVATION IN THE 1990S.** London, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. viii, 91, (1) pages; illustrated, including on 12 color plates. Near fine. \$30
- 78 Hartmann, John E., and George Macdonald. **GREEK NUMISMATIC EPIGRAPHY.** Chicago, 1969. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 92 pages. Fine. \$20
- 79 Hassel, Franz Josef. **DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK IM RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHEN ZENTRAL-MUSEUM.** Mainz 1985. 4to, original green cloth printed in black. 58 pages; 34 plates. Fine. \$50
- 80 Hazzard, R.A. **PTOLEMAIC COINS: AN INTRODUCTION FOR COLLECTORS.** Toronto, 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 132 pages; 153 text illustrations of coins. Title written on spine. Fine. \$20
Daehn 6601: "A thorough introduction."
- 81 Head, Barclay V. **ON THE CHRONOLOGICAL SEQUENCE OF THE COINS OF EPHEBUS.** First separate edition. London, 1880. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. vi, 89, (1) pages; 5 fine autotype plates. Pages and plates detaching from binding, which is otherwise in fine condition. A good candidate for rebinding. \$50
An important work. Daehn 2914.
- 82 Head, Barclay V. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS.** Reprint of the second (1911) edition. London: Spink, 1963. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. lxxxviii, 966, (2), (2) pages; tables in the text; 399 text illustrations of coins; 5 plate tables. Fine. \$70
Still the standard and most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins. Clain-Stefanelli 1832*. Daehn 90. Grierson 52: "Ouvrage de référence classique et essentiel." Kroh 7.
- 83 Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270.** London, 1965. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 108 pages; 52 fine plates. Jacket marks, else fine. \$40
Still important and useful.
- 84 Hendin, David. **ANCIENT SCALE WEIGHTS AND PRE-COINAGE CURRENCY OF THE NEAR EAST.** Nyack, 2007. 8vo, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. 239, (1) pages; illustrated. Errata laid in. Fine. \$30
- 85 Hill, George F. **ATTAMBELOS I OF CHARACENE.** New York: ANS, 1922. 16mo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; 3 fine plates. Near fine. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 14.
- 86 Hill, George F. **L'ART DANS LES MONNAIES GRECQUES. PIÈCES CHOISIES, REPRODUITES EN AGRANDISSEMENT ET DECRIRES.** Paris et Bruxelles, 1927. Folio, original printed card covers. 65, (3) pages; 64 very fine plates. The binding is nearly in pieces, as often seen on copies still in the original card covers. Text a bit spotted; plates near fine. Internally very good. \$100
A superb series of 266 enlarged illustrations of artistic Greek coins, printed in duotone collotype and uniformly magnified to a scale of three diameters. These were originally issued, as here, in card covers that were not at all up to the task of supporting the heavy plates. This copy should be bound. Clain-Stefanelli 3558. Daehn 1169.
- 87 Hill, George F. **ON THE COINS OF NARBONENSIS WITH IBERIAN INSCRIPTIONS.** New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 39, (1) pages; 6 fine plates. Near fine. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 44.
- 88 Hill, George F. **NOTES ON THE ANCIENT COINAGE OF HISPANIA CITERIOR.** New York: ANS, 1931. 16mo, original card covers. (4), 196 pages; alphabet plate; 36 fine double-page coin plates. Spine cracked; previous owner's sticker inside cover; very good. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 50. Daehn 2143.
- 89 Hill, George F. **SELECT GREEK COINS: A SERIES OF ENLARGEMENTS, ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED.** Chicago, 1974 reprint. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 61, (3) pages; 64 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 3557.
- 90 Hobbs, Richard. **BRITISH IRON AGE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1996. Crown 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 246, (2) pages; 137 plates of coins. Fine. \$60
Daehn 2350.
- 91 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Near fine. \$40
An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published.
- 92 Hobson, Burton. **COINS AND COIN COLLECTING.** New York, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 124 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 93 Holloway, R. Ross. **ART AND COINAGE IN MAGNA GRAECIA.** Bellinzona, (1978). 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 173, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 2069. Daehn 2665: "A study of the coinage of the Greek cities of Southern Italy in the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. as artistic documents."
- 94 Hoover, Oliver D. **COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON. PART II.** New York: ANS, 2007. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 174, (2) pages; 55 plates of coins. Jacket worn; else fine. \$40
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 9. Daehn 5294.
- 95 Howgego, C.J. **GREEK IMPERIAL COUNTERMARKS. STUDIES IN THE PROVINCIAL COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** London: RNS, 1985. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 317, (3) pages; tables; 36 maps; 33 plates of coins. Jacket dusty; near fine. \$80
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 17. An indispensable work. Kroh 64 (five stars).

- 96 Howgego, Christopher, Volker Heuchert and Andrew Burnett [editors]. **COINAGE AND IDENTITY IN THE ROMAN PROVINCES**. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2005. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 228, (2) pages; (32) plates of coins. Front cover corner creased; jacket has some wear; else near fine. \$60
An important series of essays, covering the Roman world from Britain to Egypt.
- 97 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **PORTRÄTKÖPFE AUF RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK UND DER KAISERZEIT**. Leipzig, 1879. First edition. 4to, original cloth-backed boards; printed title label. 16 pages; 4 very fine plates. Cover discolored; wear to spine and covers; very good. \$60
The scarce first edition of this significant work on portraiture in Roman coins. Clain-Stefanelli 4939.
- 98 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. New York, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 99 Israel Numismatic Society. **ISRAEL NUMISMATIC RESEARCH. VOLS. 1-3**. Jerusalem, 2006-2008. Three volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. \$60
A peer-reviewed research journal featuring scholarly articles.
- 100 Jenkins, G.K., and R.B. Lewis. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS**. London: RNS, 1963. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 140 pages; 38 fine plates. Fine. \$50
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 2.
- 101 Jenkins, G.K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS**. Revised second edition. London: Seaby, 1990. Small 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 182 pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$40
A very fine introductory work.
- 102 Kleiner, Fred S., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE**. New York: ANS, 1977. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 128, (4) pages; 38 plates. Fine. \$35
Numismatic Studies No. 14. Clain-Stefanelli 2606*.
- 103 Kroh, Dennis J. **ANCIENT COIN REFERENCE REVIEWS**. Ormand Beach, 1993. First edition. 4to, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 104 Kumpikevicius, Gordon C., and Mark E. Tooth. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CLASSICAL NUMISMATICS IN CANADA**. Toronto, 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. xiv, 150 pages; frontispiece; 37 full-page figures. Near fine. \$40
One of only 200 copies issued.
- 105 Le Rider, Georges. **ALEXANDER THE GREAT: COINAGE, FINANCES, AND POLICY**. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 2007. 8vo, original card covers. xix, (3), 272 pages; 8 plates; maps. Fine. \$40
- 106 Levi, Annalina Caló. **BARBARIANS ON ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND SCULPTURE**. New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original card covers. xi, (1), 56 pages; 17 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 123.
- 107 Levy, M.A. **GESCHICHTE DER JÜDISCHEN MÜNZEN GEMEINFÄSSLICH DARGESTELLT**. Leipzig, 1862. 163, (1) pages. [bound following] Fürft, Julius. **GELCHICHTE DES KARÄERTHUMS BIS 900 DER GEWÖHULICHEN BEITRECHUUNG**. 186 pages. 8vo, original brown quarter calf and textured boards, gilt; green speckled page edges. Near fine. \$100
The first work is an interesting and scarce 19th-century work on the subject. Leitzmann 77.
- 108 Lindgren, Henry Clay, and Frank L. Kovacs. **ANCIENT BRONZE COINS OF ASIA MINOR AND THE LEVANT FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION**. San Mateo, 1985. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 212, 12 pages; 135 plates of coins. Price supplement laid in. Near fine. \$100
- 109 Lindgren, Henry Clay. **LINDGREN III: ANCIENT GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION**. San Francisco, 1993. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. xviii, 102, iii, (1) pages; 102 plates of coins. Fine. \$50
An important volume recording this notable collection.
- 110 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866**. Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. New. \$40
Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.
- 111 Lockhart, James H. Stewart. **THE LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS**. Lawrence, 1975 reprint. Tall 4to, original butterscotch cloth, lettered in black; jacket. viii, (4), xv, 62 pages; 174 plates; price guide. Jacket worn, else near fine. \$50
The Quarterman reprint of the scarce 1915 original. Still widely used. Clain-Stefanelli 8650*. Grierson 245.
- 112 MacDonald, David. **THE COINAGE OF APHRODISIAS**. London: RNS, 1992. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 169, (3) pages; 32 plates of coins. Fine. \$40
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 23. Daehn 4889: "A complete catalogue and die study of the coinage of Aphrodisias, focusing on the Roman Provincial coinage in bronze."
- 113 Mac Dowell, D.W., et al. **DESCRIPTION OF THE COLLECTIONS IN THE PROVINCIAL MUSEUM G.M. KAM AT NIJMEGEN. XII: THE ROMAN COINS, REPUBLIC AND EMPIRE UP TO NERVA**. Nijmegen, 1992. 4to, original printed boards. 166, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35
A well-done catalogue, recording find spots along with the more usual data.
- 114 Mattingly, H., and E.S.G. Robinson. **THE DATE OF THE ROMAN DENARIUS AND OTHER LANDMARKS IN EARLY ROMAN COINAGE**. London: Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the British Academy*, 1932. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 58, (2) pages; 3 fine plates of coins. \$20
- 115 Mattingly, Harold, and W.P.D. Stebbing. **THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF "RADIATES," 1931**. New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 118 pages; 15 fine plates. Fine or nearly so. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 80.
- 116 May, J.M.F. **THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540-345 B.C.)**. London, 1966. First edition. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 298, (2) pages; 24 fine plates. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$90
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 3. Daehn 2273: "A detailed study of the coinage of Abdera."
- 117 Melville Jones, John. **A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS**. London, 1986. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 248 pages; 5 tables; text illustrations. Fine. \$30
Daehn 65: "Defines and explains terms, names, denominations, deities, types,

weight systems, and other subjects encountered in the study of Greek numismatics, arranged in an A-Z format."

118 Melville Jones, John. **A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT ROMAN COINS.** London, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth printed in silver; jacket. xi, (1), 329 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$30
Daehn 65: "Defines and explains terms, names, denominations, deities, types, weight systems, and other subjects encountered in the study of Greek numismatics, arranged in an A-Z format."

119 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER.** New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. \$20

A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner.

120 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **THE OXFORD HANDBOOK OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINAGE.** Oxford University Press, 2012. 8vo, original black cloth printed in silver; jacket. xviii, 688 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80

121 Milnberg, Leo, and Silvia Hurter. **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** New York: ANS, 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching orange cloth, gilt; slipcase. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Fine. \$40
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6. Important. Daehn 2078. Kroh 10 (five stars).

122 Milne, J.G. **GREEK COINAGE.** Oxford, 1931. Small 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 131, (1) pages; 12 plates. Binding shaken; spine cloth torn. Very good or so. \$20

123 Milne, J.G. **KOLOPHON AND ITS COINAGE: A STUDY.** New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 113 pages; 19 fine double-page plates. Near fine. \$80
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 96. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 2718. Daehn 4803: "A detailed discussion of the coins of Kolophon from their beginning ca. 525 B.C. through the Roman period... Lists 276 types. Includes a table of minting officials." Ex Georges Le Rider, with his bookplate (2005 Saville/Spink catalogue, item 89).

124 Milne, J.G., and Colin M. Kraay. **CATALOGUE OF ALEXANDRIAN COINS.** New York, 1982 reprint of the 1971 revised edition. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. lxviii, 155, (4), 10 pages; 2 folding tables; 7 fine plates. Fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 4529*.

125 Mørkholm, Otto, and Nancy M. Waggoner [editors]. **GREEK NUMISMATICS AND ARCHAEOLOGY: ESSAYS IN HONOR OF MARGARET THOMPSON.** Wetteren, 1979. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xix, (1), 326, (2) pages; text figures; 41 plates. Near fine. \$50
An important festschrift. Daehn 169.

126 Mommsen, Th. **GESCHICHTE DES RÖMISCHEN MÜNZWESENS.** Graz, 1956 reprint. Thick 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; black spine label, gilt. 900 pages. Some wear to cover; near fine. \$40

Useful reprint of the rare original. Babelon 188: "towers over other mid-nineteenth century numismatic publications due to its sheer depth and breadth of learning." Bassoli 47: "His *Geschichte des römischen Münzwesens*, and other publications on the same subject, formed the foundations for the modern study of numismatics."

127 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. Bâle. **VENTE PUBLIQUE 47. RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE: AES GRAVE, MONNAIES GAULOISES, MONNAIES GRECQUES.** 30 Novembre et 1 Décembre 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. Color frontispiece; 67, (1) pages; 44 plates; 551 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$40
Very important for aes grave. Clain-Stefanelli 3827. Spring 466 [number one on

his list of "Most important sales of aes grave"].

128 Moorhead, Sam, Anna Booth and Roger Bland. **THE FROME HOARD.** Trustees of the British Museum, London: 2010. Square 8vo, original pictorial covers. 48 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20

129 Morawiecki, Lesław. **POLITICAL PROPAGANDA IN THE COINAGE OF THE LATE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** (44-43 B.C.) 1983. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; 8 plates. Ex Pierre Bastien Library, with his bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. \$20

130 Mosser, Sawyer McA. **THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. 53, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 97.

131 Münzhandlung Basel. **LAGERKATALOG I. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** April 1934. 4to, original printed wraps. 15 pages; 549 lots; 6 fine plates. Spine and cover edges chipped; coin cut out of Plate 4, else near fine. \$20

132 Newell, E.T. **THE PRE-IMPERIAL COINAGE OF ROMAN ANTIOCH.** Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1919. Small 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (1) pages; 2 fine plates. Very good. \$20

133 Newell, Edward T. **TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO.** New York: ANS, 1933. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 38 pages; 5 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 60.

134 Newell, Edward T., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE.** New York: ANS, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. 41 (3) pages; 18 fine plates. Near fine. \$80
Numismatic Studies, No. 6. Daehn 3452: "A catalogue of seventy varieties of the Alexander-type coinage minted at Sicyon. Includes commentary on chronology, types, and symbols. Indices of symbols and monograms."

135 Nicodemi, Giorgio. **CATALOGO DELLE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE. I: LE MONETE DELL'IMPERO DA AUGUSTO A TRAIANO.** Milano: Commune di Milano, 1938. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxxiii, (1), 369, (3) pages; maps; 18 fine plates. Near fine. \$60
The collection at Castello Sforzesco. Grierson 74.

136 Noe, Sydney P. **COIN HOARDS.** New York: ANS, 1920. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 47, (1) pages; 6 fine plates. Text block detached from cover; a bit worn; very good or so. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 1.

137 Noe, Sydney P., with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1 AND 2.** New York: ANS, 1984. Two parts in one volume. 4to, original yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120 pages; 44 plates. Fine. \$50
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32 and 47. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston.

138 Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3.** New York: ANS, 1984 and 1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates. Fine. \$90
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with the final additional volume. Daehn 2793 and 2790.

- 139 Nomos AG and Classical Numismatic Group. **100 DISTINCTIVE NUMISMATIC ITEMS.** Winter-Spring 2008 [with] **125 DISTINCTIVE NUMISMATIC ITEMS AND AN ANTIQUITY.** Winter-Spring 2009 [with] **171 DISTINCTIVE NUMISMATIC ITEMS.** Winter-Spring 2015. Three catalogues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. \$25
Important and well-produced fixed price lists.
- 140 Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** Parts I–III, complete. Beverly Hills and Zurich, 1984–1985. 4to, original matching printed card covers. Over 1000 pages; nearly 5000 lots; well illustrated. Each with original or photocopy PRL. Near fine. \$70
A complete set of this extraordinary series of catalogues featuring the foreign and ancient coins from this well-known collection. Daehn 2027 and 2028 (Parts II and III).
- 141 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 24. A HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND BYZANTINE GOLD COINS, PROPERTY OF AN EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN.** Zurich, Dec. 5, 2002. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 199, (1) pages; 452 lots. Illustrated throughout in color. Light scuffs to jacket, else fine. \$30
An important sale. The 452 lots brought nearly CHF 10 million.
- 142 Numismatica Ars Classica. **NUMISMATIC SOTTOVOCE.** 8vo, original printed card covers. 44 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 143 Paul, George M. [editor]. **ROMAN COINS AND PUBLIC LIFE UNDER THE EMPIRE. E. TOGO SALMON PAPERS II.** University of Michigan: Ann Arbor, 1999. 8vo, original tan cloth and purple boards, printed in purple; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 168 pages; 32 plates. Fine. \$40
- 144 Peng Xinwei. **A MONETARY HISTORY OF CHINA (ZHONGGUO HUOBI SHI). VOLUME ONE.** Translated by Edward H. Kaplan. Bellingham, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 457, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
Of considerable importance, being one of the key works on the subject.
- 145 Peters, Ken. **COUNTERFEIT COINS OF CELTIC BRITAIN. THE STORY, BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDIVIDUAL COUNTERFEIT'S RECORD.** Kent, 2009. 50 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. \$30
- 146 Peus, Dr. Busso (Nachf.). **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS.** Frankfurt, 29.–30. April 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2746 lots numbered 7001–9746. Corner bump; else near fine. \$20
An extensive numismatic literature sale.
- 147 Pieper, Wilfried. **ANCIENT INDIAN COINS REVISITED.** Lancaster: CNG, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 424 pages; illustrated. Bottom back cover bumped, else a new copy. \$50
- 148 Pink, Karl. **THE TRIUMVIRI MONETALES AND THE STRUCTURE OF THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** New York: ANS, 1952. 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 78 pages. Near fine. \$60
Numismatic Studies, No. 7. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3743: "An attempt to establish the chronology of the Roman Republican series."
- 149 Plant, Richard. **GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION.** London, 1979. Small 4to, original pictorial boards. 343, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$35
Clain-Stefanelli 2091*. Daehn 1280. Kroh 8: "an indispensable book which utilizes many thematic drawings with a 'key' to identify otherwise mysterious coins."
- 150 Plant, Richard. **GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION.** London, 1979. Small 4to, original pictorial boards. 343, (1) pages; illustrated. Cover a bit worn; near fine. \$35
Clain-Stefanelli 2091*. Daehn 1280. Kroh 8: "an indispensable book which utilizes many thematic drawings with a 'key' to identify otherwise mysterious coins."
- 151 Ponton d'Amécourt, Vicomte de. **MONNAIES ROMAINES ET MÉROVINGIENNES EXPOSÉES AU TROCADÉRO EN 1878.** Cover title cited: consists of two offprints in one original binding, *Les monnaies impériales romaines en or* and *Monnaies frappées par les peuples barbares depuis la chute de l'empire romain d'occident jusqu'à son rétablissement par Charlemagne 476–800*. Paris, 1880. 4to, original printed wraps. 15, (1), (16) pages; 2 lithographic plates depicting Roman coins. Second pagination unopened. Some stains and spotting; good. \$40
A very scarce combined offprint from the *Annuaire de la Société Française de Numismatique et Archéologie*.
- 152 Prieur, Michel, and Karin Prieur. **A TYPE CORPUS OF THE SYRO-PHOENICIAN TETRADRACHMS AND THEIR FRACTIONS FROM 57 BC TO AD 253.** Lancaster and London, 2000. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. (2), xxvi, 218 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$60
A definitive corpus listing more than 1700 types, 500 previously unpublished.
- 153 Raoul-Rochette, (Désiré). **LETTRE À M. LE DUC DE LUYNES SUR LES GRAVEURS DES MONNAIES GRECQUES.** Paris, 1831. 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 49, (1) pages; title page with engraved coin image; text engraving; 4 well-engraved plates of coins. Water stained; very good. \$90
Quite scarce. "One of the most learned and prolific archaeologists of the first half of the nineteenth century, Désiré Raoul Rochette (1790–1854), succeeded Millin as Keeper of the Cabinet des Médailles in 1818."—Babelon, 139. Leitzmann 112.
- 154 Ratto, Rodolfo. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES NO. 8. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, SUISSES, ITALIENNES, FRANÇAISES.** Lugano, 2^{me} Année, Decembre 1922. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 24 pages; listings 1922–2282; 3 loose fine plates (numbered XII–XIV), half depicting ancient Greek coins. Complete. First and last page dusty and a bit chipped at edges, plate images fine. \$50
Important for rare and choice "Monnaies Grecques: Reges Macedonie," of which the obverses and reverses of 33 are depicted.
- 155 Ravel, O.E. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE.** First edition. London, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 103, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Inscribed by the author on the front cover. Near fine. \$50
Inscribed, "Hommage et remerciements, (signed) O. Ravel." The first edition (though a revision of a previous work). Clain-Stefanelli 3598*. Daehn 1705. Kroh 99.
- 156 Regling, K. **MÜNZSCHATZ AUS THEADELPHIA.** Berlin, (1912). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 111–138 pages; text illustrations. Vladimir Clain's copy with his signature and stamps. Cover a bit chipped; near fine. \$40
An offprint from the *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*. Quite rare.
- 157 Roberts, W. Rhys, and Barclay V. Head. **THE ANCIENT BOEOTIANS AND THE COINAGE OF BOEOTIA.** Reprint. Chicago, 1974. 8vo, original card covers. x, (2), 92, (4), 99, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. \$20
- 158 [Roman Coins]. **TEN NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE OFFPRINTS ON ROMAN COINS.** Includes: Mary E. Bagnall-Oakeley's *Hoard of Roman Coins Found at Bishop's Wood*; William C. Boyd's *Find of Roman Denarii near Cambridge*; G.C. Brooke's A

Find of Roman Denarii at Castle Bromwich; John Evans' *A Hoard of Roman Coins*; John Evans' *Roman Coins Found at Brickendonbury, Herts*; G.F. Hill's *Two Hoards of Roman Coins*; G.F. Hill's *Fine of Roman Republican Silver Coins, &c. from the Centillo Mine, Sierra Morena*; Robert K. Mowat's *The Countermarks of Claudius I*; John E. Pritchard's *Find of Roman Coins Near Cadbury Camp*. All 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. \$50

159 Rutter, N.K. **CAMPANIAN COINAGES, 475–383 B.C.** Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 196, (2), (2) pages; 34 plates of coins. Near fine. \$75

Daehn 2695. Kroh 16 (four and one half stars).

160 Rutter, N.K. **GREEK COINAGE.** Aylesbury, 1983. 8vo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

161 Rutter, N.K. [principal editor]. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: ITALY.** London, 2001. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xvi, 223, (1) pages; 4 map plates; 42 plates of coins; 1 plate of legends. Fine. \$50

The first volume of a planned revision, greatly expanded, of Barclay Head's *Historia Numorum*. Daehn 2700.

162 Samuels, Claudia Wallack, Paul Rynearson and Ya'akov Meshorer. **THE NUMISMATIC LEGACY OF THE JEWS, AS DEPICTED BY A DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN COLLECTION.** New York: Numismatic Review, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth. (4), vii, (1), 211, (1) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates of coins. Fine. \$20

A notable work.

163 Santamaria, P&P. **MONETE, MEDAGLIE E LIBRI DI NUMISMATICA LISTINO N. 6. CONTIENE: MONETE D'ORO (GRECHE, ROMANE, ITALIANE) MONETE DI CASA SAVOIA E DEL REGNO D'ITALIA.** Gennaio, Aprile 1942. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 600 lots. Covers dusty, small tears; very good. [with] Santamaria, P&P. **NUMISMATICA E SCIENZE AFFINI.** Aprile 1940. 4to, original printed card covers. 56 pages; illustrated. Cover dusty; near fine. \$30

164 Saulcy, M. De. **RECHERCHES SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE PUNIQUE. MONNAIES PANORMIOTAINES,** Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. 5 octobre 1842 and 14 octobre 1842. pages numbered 46–62. [bound with] **RECHERCHES SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE PUNIQUE (SUITE). MONNAIES DE COSSURA ET D'ÉBUSES.** 14 octobre 1842 and 12 mai 1843. pages numbered 177–200, (2). 4to, later blue wraps; Near fine. \$60

165 Sayles, Wayne G. **ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING.** Iola, 1996. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 197, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

166 Sayles, Wayne G. **ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING III. THE ROMAN WORLD.** Iola, 1997. 8vo, original brown leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. x, 198 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

167 Sayles, Wayne G. **ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING VI. NON-CLASSICAL CULTURES.** Iola, 1999. 8vo, original maroon leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. ix, (1), 198 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

168 Sayles, Wayne G. **CLASSICAL DECEPTION: COUNTERFEITS, FORGERIES AND REPRODUCTIONS OF ANCIENT COINS.** Iola, 2001. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 196, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

169 Schaps, David M. **THE INVENTION OF COINAGE AND THE MONETIZATION OF ANCIENT GREECE.** Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2007. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 293, (1) pages. Fine. \$40

170 Schulman, Jacques. **ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS INCLUDING A SPLENDID SERIES OF ROMAN BRONZE MEDALLIONS.** Amsterdam, 8–10 June 1966. 150 pages; 2541 lots; 40 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Very good. \$20

Spring 706.

171 Schulte, Bernhard. **DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GAL-LISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS.** Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. \$30

Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.

172 Sear, David R. **ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** Fourth edition. London: Seaby, 1988. 8vo, black cloth; jacket. 388 pages; illustrated throughout as well as on 12 plates. Near fine. \$35

Though a five-volume revision has been published, this edition remains popular due to the demand for a single-volume reference to all Roman coins. A classic.

173 Seltman, C. **A BOOK OF GREEK COINS.** London, 1952. Small 8vo, original printed boards; jacket. 48 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$20

174 Seltman, C. **ATHENS, ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE BEFORE THE PERSIAN INVASION.** Chicago, 1974 reprint. 4to, original green cloth; gilt. 228 pages; text illustrations; 24 plates. Near fine. \$40

175 Seltman, Charles T. **THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA.** New York, 1975 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages; 12 plates. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$40

The useful reprint.

176 Sheedy, K.A. **ALEXANDER AND THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS: COINS, IMAGE AND THE CREATION OF IDENTITY. THE WESTMORELAND COLLECTION** Australian Centre for Ancient Numismatic Studies, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 712 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40

177 Shotter, David. **ROMAN COINS FROM NORTH-WEST ENGLAND. SECOND SUPPLEMENT.** Lancaster: Lancaster University, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. iv, 255, (1) pages; maps. Fine. \$30

178 Simonetta, Bono. **THE COINS OF THE CAPPADOCIAN KINGS.** Fribourg, 1977. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. 54 pages; 7 plates of coins. Fine. \$30

Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band II. Daehn 5157.

179 Six, J.P. **NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE OFFPRINTS.** London, 1875–88. Four offprints of articles published in the *Numismatic Chronicle* by J.P. Six. Includes: "Lycceios: Dynaste des Péoniens," "Monnaies grecques, inédites et incertaines," "Monnaies d'Hierapolis en Syrie" and "Observations sur les monnaies phéniciennes." Also included is "Les monnaies d'or d'Athènes," by M. Beulé, extrait du XXIII^e volume des *Mémoires de la Société impériale des Antiquaires de France*, 1857. Two engraved plates; two fine collotype plates. Small 8vo, black cloth, gilt. Binding a bit worn; some browning. Very good. \$50

Includes some notable articles.

- 180** Società Numismatica Italiana. **RIVISTA ITALIANA DI NUMISMATICA E SCIENZE AFFINI**. Vol. XIX (1906). Milano, 1906. 4to, contemporary white leatherette with mottled boards, spine labels, gilt; decorative endpapers. 676 pages; text illustrations; 28 plates. Bindings rubbed and worn, commensurate with use, but sound. Very good or better. **\$80**
- 181** Société d'Histoire d'Archéologie et de Tradition Gauloises. **GAULE. BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ET DE TRADITION GAULOISES**. Bulletins 1–4. Paris, 1968. Four parts as published in two. 4to, original printed card covers. 116 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
Infrequently offered.
- 182** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE IMPORTANT SERIES OF ROMAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE, THE PROPERTY OF MONSIEUR E. BIZOT**. London, 19–21 November 1902. Crown 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 49, (1) pages; 429 lots; 11 fine tinted plates. Priced and named by hand. Wraps worn and spotted; spine perished; very good. **\$50**
Spring 783.
- 183** Spring, John. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES 1880–1980**. London, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. xl, (2), 374 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$60**
An attractive and well-produced work, with considerable background information in addition to the bibliographic listings.
- 184** Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS**. New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 185** Stevenson, Seth William, C. Roach Smith and Frederic W. Madden. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL**. London, 1889. Thick 8vo, original maroon cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt. viii, 929, (1), 4 pages; text illustrations. Spine broken but holding; very good. **\$80**
The scarce original edition of this still quite useful reference work. Clain-Stefanelli 3633.
- 186** Strandberg, Clas-Ove [compiler]. **THE QUEEN LOVISA ULRIKA COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE**. Stockholm: Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, 2001. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; jacket. 189, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, including full color illustrations. Fine. **\$40**
An attractive and well-done catalogue of this important numismatic library.
- 187** Sutherland, C.H.V. **ROMANO-BRITISH IMITATIONS OF BRONZE COINS OF CLAUDIUS I**. New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 35, (1) pages; 8 fine plates. Near fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 65. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 4495.
- 188** Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VI. FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 294) TO THE DEATH OF MAXIMINUS (A.D. 313)**. Edited by C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxiii, (1), 727, (1) pages; 16 plates. A worn copy, with cracked rear hinge. Good or better. **\$40**
- 189** Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS**. London: RNS, 1970. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, (5), 134 pages; 36 plates. Jacket sunned; near fine. **\$45**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 2612. Grierson 82.
- 190** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 41. ALEXANDRIA-CYRENAICA**. Copenhagen, 1974. Folio, original printed gray card covers. 31 fine plates of coins with facing text. Near fine. **\$60**
Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."
- 191** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 43. SPAIN-GAUL**. Copenhagen, 1979. Folio, original printed card covers. 39 fine plates with descriptive text. Very good. **\$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."
- 192** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. FRANCE. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. COLLECTION JEAN ET MARIE DELEPIERRE**. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1983. First edition. Folio, original printed tan boards. (9), (21) pages; 88 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Previous owner's bookplate. Spine damaged, with lower covering missing; interiors fine. **\$50**
Daehn 1987. Kroh 13 (four and a half stars).
- 193** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. FRANCE 6,1. DÉPARTEMENT DES MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET ANTIQUES. ITALIE. ÉTRURIE – CALABRE**. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale de France/Numismatica Ars Classica, 2003. Tall 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxi, (1), lxxii–xcii pages; 141 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$80**
An especially important volume. Daehn 1987.
- 194** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART I: SPAIN (EMPORIAE, RHODA)–ITALY**. Reprint. London, 1972. Folio, original printed brown card covers. 14 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Ex library with stamps and stickers on spine; else near fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Kroh 14 (on the Fitzwilliam volumes as a series): "The scope of the collection is quite good and it features quite a few otherwise unpublished items."
- 195** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART I: SPAIN (EMPORIAE, RHODA)–ITALY**. Reprint. London, 1972. Folio, original printed brown card covers. 14 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Near fine. **\$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Kroh 14 (on the Fitzwilliam volumes as a series): "The scope of the collection is quite good and it features quite a few otherwise unpublished items."

- 196** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART II: SICILY-THRACE. Reprint. London, 1972. Folio, original cloth-backed printed brown boards. 19 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Ex library with stamps and stickers on spine; else near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1971. Kroh 14.
- 197** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME VI: THE LEWIS COLLECTION IN CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE. CAMBRIDGE. PART II: THE GREEK IMPERIAL COINS. London: Published for the British Academy, 1992. First edition. Folio, original russet cloth, gilt. (7), (9) pages; 24 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$70
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1973. Kroh 15.
- 198** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 6: PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA. New York, 1981. Folio, original russet printed boards. 54 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. \$20
Daehn 1962. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."
- 199** Tameanko, Marvin. MONUMENTAL COINS: BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES ON ANCIENT COINAGE. Iola, 1999. 4to, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (6), 242 pages; well illustrated. Tear to jacket, else fine. \$40
On architecture on Roman coins.
- 200** Tameanko, Marvin. MONUMENTAL COINS: BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES ON ANCIENT COINAGE. Iola, 1999. 4to, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (6), 242 pages; well illustrated. Tear to jacket, else fine. \$30
On architecture on Roman coins.
- 201** Thompson, Margaret. THE AGRINION HOARD. New York: ANS, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. v, (1), 130 pages; 56 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 159. Clain-Stefanelli 3298. Daehn 797. Grierson 66: "Fondamental pour le monnayage de la Ligue achéenne au iie siècle av. J.-C." Kroh 34 (five stars): "One of the finest numismatic works ever published ... the absolute best reference for the coinage of the Achaean League."
- 202** Thompson, Margaret. THE AGRINION HOARD. New York: ANS, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. v, (1), 130 pages; 56 fine plates. Marks on cover; near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 159. Clain-Stefanelli 3298. Daehn 797. Grierson 66: "Fondamental pour le monnayage de la Ligue achéenne au iie siècle av. J.-C." Kroh 34 (five stars): "One of the finest numismatic works ever published ... the absolute best reference for the coinage of the Achaean League."
- 203** Thompson, Margaret, Otto Mørkholm and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS. New York: ANS, 1973. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xviii, 408 pages; 3 folding maps. Fine. \$30
- 204** Troxell, Hyla A. THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION. New York: ANS, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 53, (3) pages; 28 fine plates of coins. Previous owner's embossed stamp on title page; near fine. \$25
The first installment in the American Numismatic Society's *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* series. Important.
- 205** Troxell, Hyla A. THE COINAGE OF THE LYCIAN LEAGUE. New York: ANS, 1982. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 255, (1) pages; 44 plates. Fine. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 162.
- 206** Vagi, David L. COINAGE AND HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, C. 82 B.C.-A.D. 480. VOLUME I: HISTORY. VOLUME II: COINAGE. Sidney, 1999. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. 638 + 656 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$50
A notable work.
- 207** Vallier, Gustave. LE TRÉSOR DES FINS D'ANNECY. LETTRE A M. LE VICOMTE GUSTAVE DE PONTON D'AMÉCOURT... Annecy, 1867. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 37, (1) pages. Cover somewhat worn, in transparent plastic protective jacket. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Near fine. \$30
- 208** Vecchi, Italo. NUMMORUM AUCTIONES. Fifteen London auction catalogues, being Sales 1-8, 10-15, and 17 (1996-1999). 4to, original pictorial card covers. Generally fine or nearly so. \$100
An impressive series of auction catalogues, most interesting because of Vecchi's frequent focus on some of the lesser known byways of numismatics such as the coinage of late Antiquity and the Dark Ages. Notable catalogues here present include No. 3 (*A Collection of Roman Republican Struck Bronze Coins*), No. 11 (*The William L. Subjack Collection of Thrymsas and Sceattas*), No. 13 (*The William Subjack Collection of Merovingian Coins*), and No. 14 (*The William Subjack Collection of Coins of the Germanic Migrations Part III*). Sales 15 and 17 were held in association with Chris Rudd. Infrequently available.
- 209** Vermeule, Cornelius C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. 14 plates with text. Fine. \$35
- 210** Waggoner, Nancy M. EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN. New York, 1983. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 55, (1) pages; 28 fine plates. Fine. \$60
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5. Daehn 2116. Kroh 11.
- 211** Wallace, W.P. THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE. New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 180 pages; 16 plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 134.
- 212** Weber, Shirley H. AN EGYPTIAN HOARD OF THE SECOND CENTURY, A.D. New York: ANS, 1932. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 41, (1) pages; 3 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 54.
- 213** Weidauer, Liselotte. PROBLEME DER FRÜHEN ELEKTROPRÄGUNG. Fribourg, 1975. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 114 pages; 29 plates. Fine. \$40
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band I. An important work.
- 214** West, Louis C. GOLD AND SILVER COIN STANDARDS IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE. New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 199, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 94.
- 215** Westermark, Ulla, and Kenneth Jenkins. THE COINAGE OF KAMARINA. First edition. London, 1980. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 283 pages; folding map; 40 plates. Near fine. \$70
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 9. Daehn 3040. Kroh 19 (three and a half stars): "a true corpus and die-study that is the standard reference for this series (and likely will always be)."

216 Whitehead, R.B. **THE PRE-MOHAMMADAN COINAGE OF NORTHWESTERN INDIA.** New York: ANS, 1922. 16mo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 14 fine plates. Near fine. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 13.

217 Whitteridge, Gordon. **CHARLES MASSON OF AFGHANISTAN: EXPLORER, ARCHAEOLOGIST, NUMISMATIST AND INTELLIGENCE AGENT.** Bangkok, 2002. 8vo, original tan boards printed in white; jacket. 199, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$25**

218 Willers, Heinrich. **DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KOLONIEN: LUGUDUNUM, VIENNA, CABELLIO UND NEMAUSUS.** Wien, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 66–138 pages; text illustrations; 3 fine plates numbered 5–7. Spine and covers reinforced; very good. **\$80**

A very scarce work with three *Lichtdruck* plates. Sonderabdruck der *Numismatische Zeitschrift*.

219 Williams, Roderick T. **THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIAN IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1965. 8vo, original card covers. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 141, (1) pages; 14 fine plates. Cover fold; near fine. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 155.

220 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Minor wear to jacket; near fine. **\$20**

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 2412. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series."

221 Williams, Roderick T. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF VELIA.** London, 1992. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 152 pages; 47 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$60**

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 25. Daehn 2895. Kroh 18 (five stars): "a comprehensive die-study."

222 Williams, Roderick T. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF VELIA.** London, 1992. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 152 pages; 47 plates of coins. Jacket worn; very good. **\$50**

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 25. Daehn 2895. Kroh 18 (five stars): "a comprehensive die-study."

223 Witschonke, Richard. **THE USE OF DIE MARKS ON ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE.** Brussels, 2012. 8vo, original printed wraps. 22 pages; illustrated in color. **\$20**

Offprint from *Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie*.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

224 Abramson, Tony. **SCEATTAS: AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE.** Norfolk: Heritage, 2006. 4to, original card covers. xii, 166, (2) pages. Illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$60**

A well-done and much-needed guide to these intriguing and difficult pieces.

225 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **\$100**

One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

226 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**

The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.

227 Album Rare Coins, Stephen. **FIXED PRICE LISTS OF ISLAMIC COINS.** Seventeen catalogues, being Nos. 163, 164, 166, 168, 173, 189, 190, and 192–201 (2000–04). Santa Rosa. 8.5 by 11 inch three-hole punched and saddle-stitched sheets. Near fine. **\$30**

228 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS ON MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC AND CENTRAL ASIAN COINS.** New York, 1949–70. Seven titles: Richard N. Frye's 1949 *Notes on the Early Coinage of Transoxiana*; Charles C. Torrey's 1950 *Gold Coins of Khokand and Bukhara*; David M. Lang's 1955 *Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in Transcaucasia*; George C. Miles's 1958 *Contributions to Arabic Metrology I*; Miles's 1959 *Excava-*

tion Coins from the Persepolis Region; Miles's 1963 *Contributions to Arabic Metrology II*; and Miles's 1970 *The Coinage of the Arab Amirs of Crete*. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine or better. **\$80**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 113, 117, 130, 141, 143, 150 and 160. Includes several works that remain important.

229 Arkin, Yigal. **BANKNOTES AND COINS OF ISRAEL 1927–2006.** Jerusalem, 2006. 8vo, original pictorial boards; jacket. 175, (1) pages; illustrated in color. One signature loose, else fine. **\$25**

230 Bahrfeldt, M. **DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT STADE.** Wien, 1879. 8vo, later blue cloth and mottled boards, gilt. vi, 82 pages; 4 lithographic plates of coins and medals. Fine. **\$40**

Quite scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9596.

231 Bahrfeldt, M. v. **DIE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DES ROEMER-MUSEUMS ZU HILDESHEIM.** Hildesheim, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages; 1 fine plate. Near fine. **\$30**

232 Bahrfeldt, M. v. **DIE SCHAUMÜNZEN DER UNIVERSITÄT HALLE-WITTENBERG 1694–1925.** Mit 3 Tafeln. 1926. 4to, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 3 fine interleaved plates. Near fine. **\$30**

233 Bahrfeldt, Max von. **NIEDERSÄCHSISCHES MÜNZARCHIV. VERHANDLUNGEN AUF DEN KREIS- UND MÜNZPROBATIONS-TAGEN DES NIEDERSÄCHSISCHEN KREISES 1551–1625. I. BAND: 1551–1568.** Halle (Saale), 1927. Thick 4to, original linen, lettered in red and gray. (4), vi, (2), 522, (2) pages; 7 fine plates of coins. Fine. **\$100**

Rare, and of fundamental importance to this area. Clain-Stefanelli 9537.

- 234 Bahrfeldt, M. v. **DIE NOTMÜNZEN DER STADT HAMM (WESTF.) 1917–1919.** Mit 1 Tafel Abbildungen. 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 1 plate. Near fine. \$20
- 235 Bahrfeldt, M. v. **DIE HARZMÜNZSTÄTTE CLAUSTHAL ZU BEGINN DES 19. JAHRHUNDERTS.** Mit 2 Tafel Abbildungen. 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 2 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 236 Baldwin & Sons. **CATALOGUES OF ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.** London. Seven catalogues: July 1948, March 1950, January 1953, February 1954, December 1954, July 1955 and September 1957. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
- 237 Baldwin & Sons. **ISLAMIC COIN AUCTION NO. 25.** London, 10 December 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 842 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 238 [Bally, Otto]. Müller, Ludwig. **BESCHREIBUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES FÜRSTENHAUSES UND LANDES BADEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG DES GROSSHERZOGTUMS BADISCHEN KOMMERZIALRATS OTTO BALLY... ZWEITER TEIL. LIEFERUNG 5: OFFENBURGER UND LILIENPFENNIGE.** Folio, original printed wraps. (7), 74–108, (2) pages. Aarau: 1905–1911. Unopened; fine. \$30
Very scarce. This part also includes *Die badischen Münztypen*.
- 239 Balog, Paul. **UMAYYAD, 'ABBASID AND TULUNID GLASS WEIGHTS AND VESSEL STAMPS.** New York: ANS, 1976. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 322 pages; 55 fine plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Studies No. 13. Important.
- 240 Barnard, Francis Pierrepont. **THE CASTING-COUNTER AND THE COUNTING-BOARD: A CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF NUMISMATICS AND EARLY ARITHMETIC.** Castle Cary, 1981 reprint. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 357, (1) pages; text figures; 64 plates. Fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 13732*. Grierson 251: "L'Étude la plus complète, admirablement illustrée." An excellent quality reprint of this still indispensable work on counters and jetons.
- 241 Barrême, (François). **LES COMPTES FAITS OU LE TARIF GÉNÉRAL DE TOUTTES LES MONNOYES.** A Paris: Jean Geoffroy Nyon et al., 1723. 12mo, original full mottled calf; spine with six raised bands, compartments decorated in a gilt floral motif; red page edges. 2 engraved leaves including a finely engraved title; (464), 107, (1) pages. Scribbling on first engraved page. Head and tail worn; very good or better. \$100
First published in 1704, Barrême's *Les Comptes Faits* is very similar to an American *Ready Reckoner*, mostly being comprised of tables allowing quick calculation of monetary units, interest, etc. Variant of Dekesel B70, Issue 1, with two additional signature (Zz⁶ and Aaa⁶) following Yy.
- 242 Barrême, (François). **LES COMPTES FAITS OU LE TARIF GÉNÉRAL DE TOUTTES LES MONNOYES.** A Paris: Jean-Luc Nyon et al., 1735. 12mo, original full mottled calf; spine with five raised bands, compartments decorated in a gilt floral motif; marbled endpapers; red page edges. 2 engraved leaves including a finely engraved title; (464), 108, (4) pages. Engraved title detached from spine, but present; lacking final blanks. Binding rubbed, but sound. Very good. \$80
A later edition of the above. Most similar to Dekesel B72, which matches its collation, but with an engraved title giving the date as 1735 (a date unlisted by Dekesel).
- 243 Barthélemy, A. de. **NOUVEAU MANUEL COMPLET DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN AGE ET MODERNE.** Paris: Manuels-Roret, (1852). 24mo, contemporary black half calf and marbled boards, gilt. (4), xxxii, 464 pages. Text volume only. Binding somewhat worn. Very good. \$25
A popular general guide to coin collecting.
- 244 Basok, Alexander. **COMPLETE CATALOG OF FOUR DUCAT COINS WITH BULGARIAN COUNTERSTAMP WITH THE NAMES OF ALEXANDER II OF RUSSIA, FRANZ JOSEPH OF AUSTRIA, FERDINAND I OF BULGARIA, BORIS III OF BULGARIA.** Chicago, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 137, (3) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. \$40
- 245 Batalha Reis, Pedro. **PREÇÁRIO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS DE 1140 A 1640.** Lisboa, 1956. 4to, contemporary blue half calf and textured boards, spine labels, lettered and decorated in gilt; spine with five raised bands; original printed card covers bound in. 90, (14) pages; 115 plates. Spine worn and chipped; one band missing; binding sound; interior near fine. \$35
- 246 Bates, George E. **BYZANTINE COINS: ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION OF SARDIS.** Cambridge: Harvard, 1971. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; jacket. x, (2), 159, (5) pages; 9 plates of coins. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 5385.
- 247 Beals, Gary. **EL NUMISCADERO. ENGLISH TO SPANISH / SPANISH TO ENGLISH NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY.** San Diego, 2016. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 354 pages; illustrated. Spine damaged during shipping; very good. \$15
- 248 Becker, Thomas W. **THE COIN MAKERS: THE DEVELOPMENT OF COINAGE FROM EARLIEST TIMES WITH NEW SECTION ON PRIVATE MINTS.** Garden City, 1970. 8vo, original tan linen printed in purple; jacket. 186 pages; illustrated, sometimes in color. Jacket rubbed; near fine. \$20
- 249 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA.** Danbury, 1979. Revised edition. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. x, (1), xi–xxi, (5), xxii–xxx, (5), 66, (10), 67–494, (2) pages; map; text illustrations; 12 plates. Fine. \$50
The standard work.
- 250 Beeston, Coins of. **FIXED PRICE LISTS.** Beeston, 1989–1995. Twenty-two price lists, including: Stock and Sale List November 1989; Volume IV Nos. 6–9; Volume V Nos. 1–6; Volume VI Nos. 2–4, 6–7; Volume VII Nos. 1–5, 7. All 8vo, self-covered. Near fine. \$30
- 251 Bell, R.C. **COPPER COMMERCIAL COINS 1811–1819.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1964. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt. xvii, 238 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 13862.
- 252 Bellinger, Alfred R. **THE ANONYMOUS BYZANTINE BRONZE COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1928. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 27, (1) pages; 3 double-page plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 35.
- 253 Berk, Harlan J., and Victor England. **BYZANTINE COINS: A DEFINITIVE OFFERING OF BYZANTINE COPPER COINS...** New York, Dec. 7, 1989. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt. 64 pages; 368 lots; illustrated throughout; prices realized list. Previous owner's embossed stamp on title page; near fine. \$20
The special hardcover edition.

- 254 Berman, Allen G. **PAPAL NUMISMATIC HISTORY: THE EMANCIPATION OF THE PAPAL STATE.** Second edition. South Salem, 1991. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 158 pages; maps; 3 plates. Fine. \$20
- 255 Bertsch, Wolfgang. **THE CURRENCY OF TIBET.** New Delhi, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 158 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 256 Bird, Richard. **COINS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.** Fredericton, 1993. Square 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 184 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 257 Blades, William. **NUMISMATA TYPOGRAPHICA: THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF PRINTING...** Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, 1992. 4to, original tan cloth and boards, gilt. viii, 185 pages; 24 plates of medals. Fine. \$50
A quality reprint of the rare original, limited to 500 copies.
- 258 Bonneville, Alphonse. **ENCYCLOPÉDIE MONÉTAIRE OU NOUVEAU TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES D'OR ET D'ARGENT EN CIRCULATION CHEZ LES DIVERS PEUPLES DU MONDE, AVEC UN EXAMEN DU TITRE, DU POIDS, DE L'ORIGINE ET DE LA VALEUR INTRINSÈQUE DES PIÈCES, ET LEUR REPRODUCTION PAR LES EMPREINTES.** Paris, 1849. Folio, later russet cloth, gilt; title written in ink on spine. xv, 220 pages; engraved and printed titles; 198 engraved plates of coins. Some light spotting. Very good. \$100
The author, Assayer at the Paris Mint, provides detailed technical information for all of the gold and silver coins of the world in circulation at the time. Based on his uncle's cambist published four decades earlier, this comprehensive work updates and supersedes it. Scarce and still very useful. Bassoli 70. Engel et Serrure 688. Goldsmith 36313. Soetbeer 71. Van Peteghem ink stamp on title; ex Leo Meloche, with his name impressed in gilt at base of cover; ex F. Gordon Frost (Kolbe & Fanning Sale 125, lot 146); ex William A. Burd Library.
- 259 Boutin, Serge. **COLLECTION N.K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE....** Maastricht, 1983. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. xi, (3), 176; (6) pages, 73 plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
A significant collection.
- 260 Bowdoin College Museum of Art. **THE SALTON COLLECTION: RENAISSANCE & BAROQUE MEDALS & PLACQUETTES.** Brunswick, 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; well illustrated. Gift inscription on title page. Covers stained, else near fine. \$30
- 261 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries (as American Auction Association). **THE MAGNIFICENT STANISLAW HERSTAL COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, February 7–9, 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 160 pages; 2220 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$60
An exceptionally important sale of Polish coins, catalogued by Karl Stephens.
- 262 Bowman, Fred. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN NUMISMATICS.** (Ottawa, 1952–1954). 35, v leaves of duplicated typescript. Near fine. \$40
Bowman's *Bibliography* began to appear in Vol. III of the *C.N.A. Bulletin*, predecessor of the *Canadian Numismatic Journal*.
- 263 Bowman, Fred. **COMMUNION TOKENS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.** Toronto, 1965. 8vo, original printed blue cloth printed in silver. xiii, (1), 92, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
A significant work on the subject.
- 264 Breingan, Ronnie. **SCOTTISH TRANSPORT TOKENS.** Gloucestershire, 2009. 8vo, original printed card covers. 128 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 265 Brekke, B.F. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700–1917.** Malmö, 1977. 4to, original pictorial boards. 296 pages; text illustrations; price list laid in. Spine taped; very good. \$60
A major work. Clain-Stefanelli 11137.
- 266 Breton, P.N. **POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, & . / GUIDE POPULAIRE ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES CANADIENNES, ETC. ETC.** Montreal, 1912. Tall 8vo, later crimson textured cloth, gilt. 195, (1) pages; text illustrations and portraits. Near fine. \$50
The classic 1912 work. Still a primary reference for Canadian numismatics.
- 267 Bruce, Colin R., and Thomas Michael. **STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD GOLD COINS. PLATINUM AND PALADIUM ISSUES INCLUDED.** Fifth edition. Iola, 2005. 4to, original pictorial boards. lxii, 1218 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
- 268 Buck, Heinrich, Adalbert Büttner, Bernd Kluge. **DIE MÜNZEN DER REICHSTADT GOSLAR 1290 BIS 1764.** Berlin, 1995. 4to, original pictorial boards. 265, (1) pages; 40 plates; illustrated; maps. Fine. \$30
- 269 Burger, Werner. **CH'ING CASH UNTIL 1735.** Taiwan, 1976. 4to, original simulated parchment boards, lettered in black. 126 pages; numerous fold-out plates and other coin illustrations. Near fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 8614.
- 270 Burzio, Humberto F., Siro de Martini and Jorge N. Ferrari [compilers]. **EXPOSICIÓN DE MEDALLAS DE MEDICINA, ORGANIZADA POR LA ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE MEDICINA EN SU SESQUICENTENARIO Y EL INSTITUTO BONAERENSE DE NUMISMÁTICA Y ANTIGÜEDADES.** Buenos Aires, 1972. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 254, (2) pages; 697 listings; illustrated throughout. Inscription on fly-leaf. Near fine. \$50
A scarce catalogue of an important exhibit of medical medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14180 (citing a 1975 publication date).
- 271 Calò, Renato. **LE MEDAGLIE PAPALI DA LEONE XIII (1878) A PAOLO VI (1968).** Roma, 1969. 4to, original pictorial wraps. 96 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 272 Chazen Museum of Art. **EUROPEAN MEDALS IN THE CHAZEN MUSEUM OF ART. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE VERNON HALL COLLECTION AND LATER ACQUISITIONS.** Madison, 2014. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Color frontispiece; 206 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
Published in cooperation with the American Numismatic Society.
- 273 Chichester, Henry Manners, and George Burges-Short. **THE RECORDS AND BADGES OF EVERY REGIMENT AND CORPS IN THE BRITISH ARMY.** Frederick Muller Ltd., London: 1970. Facsimile edition of the second edition. Thick 8vo, original black and red cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt. (2), xv, (1), 942, (2) pages; text figures; 4 color plates of standards and colors; 20 fine color plates of past uniforms. Fine. \$40
- 274 Christie's. **FRENCH GOLD COINS. THE "GALLIA" COLLECTION.** London, 6 October 1987. 4to, original blue cloth, jacket. 97, (7) pages; 344 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 275 Churchill, Ron. **MINTS & MONEYERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY III.** London, 2012. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in gilt. xx, 426 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$60
Indispensable to those interested in the minting process.

- 276 Ciani, Louis. **LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPET À LOUIS XVI AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE**. Paris, 1926. First edition. Small 4to, original black and red printed card covers. 502, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$40
The scarce original edition of this fundamental work, still frequently used.
- 277 Cipolla, Carlo M. **MONEY IN SIXTEENTH-CENTURY FLORENCE**. University of California Press, 1989. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1) 169, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 278 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira and Vladimir, and Günter Schön. **DAS GROßE BUCH DER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MIT MÜNZKATALOG EUROPA VON 1900 BIS HEUTE**. Hamburg, 1976. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 308 pages; illustrated, often in color. Near fine. \$30
- 279 Cook, Barrie. **ANGELS & DUCATS: SHAKESPEARE'S MONEY & MEDALS**. London, 2012. Square 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 96 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$25
- 280 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY**. Mission, 1965. Fourth edition. Oblong 4to, original pictorial white cloth. (2), viii, 189, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$40
The last and best edition. Clain-Stefanelli 8618*.
- 281 Courteau, Eugene G. **THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER CANADA**. St.-Jacques, Quebec, 1934. 8vo, original heavy printed cloth-backed card covers. 32 pages. Near fine. \$25
A significant work by one of the most important Canadian numismatists of the early 20th century.
- 282 Coushnir, I.S. **CHINESE COINS WITHOUT CURRENCY**. Shanghai: Numismatic Society of China, 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. 4 pages; 8 plates. Spine weak; near fine. \$40
Rare. Reprinted from the *China Journal*, Vol. XVII, No. 6 (December 1932).
- 283 Cox, D.H. **THE CAPARELLI HOARD**. New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages; 2 fine plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 43.
- 284 Craig, William D. **GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II)**. Mountain View, 1954. 8vo, original tan cloth lettered in black. 242 pages; text illustrations. Complete with the *Supplement*. Spine worn, as often seen on this title. Near fine. \$20
Still useful.
- 285 Crapanzano, Guido. **SOLDI D'ITALIA: UN SECOLO DI CARTAMONETA**. Parma, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 386 pages; profusely illustrated in color. English text. Fine. \$50
A handsome production.
- 286 Crapanzano, Guido. **LA CARTAMONETA ITALIANA. CORPUS NOTARUM PECUNIARIARUM ITALIAE. VOLUME PRIMO E VOLUME SECONDO**. Milan, 2010–2011. Two volumes. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 352 + 798 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
- 287 Cross, W.K. **THE CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF FIRST WORLD WAR CANADIAN INFANTRY BADGES**. Second edition. Toronto, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 414 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 288 Cross, W.K. **THE CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF FIRST WORLD WAR CANADIAN CORPS BADGES**. Toronto, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xvi, 254 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 289 Cross, W.K. **THE CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS. LIBRARY EDITION**. 57th edition. Toronto, 2003. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 322 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
- 290 Dalton, R. **THE SILVER TOKEN-COINAGE MAINLY ISSUED BETWEEN 1811 AND 1812**. London: Seaby, 1968 reprint. 4to, gray cloth printed in black; jacket. viii, 68 pages; illustrated. Valuation sheet laid in. Near fine. \$30
- 291 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800**. Galesburg, 1971. Third edition. 8vo, original maroon leatherette lettered in silver. 334, (2) pages; map; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
The final edition. Covers Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.
- 292 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALLERS 1600–1700**. Galesburg, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
Davenport numbers 5001–5999. The latest edition.
- 293 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **CERTAIN OLD CHINESE NOTES OR CHINESE PAPER MONEY**. Boston, 1915. 8vo, original printed wraps. xi, (3), (245)–286, 11, (1) pages; 12 additional plates of paper currency, 1 in color. Near fine. \$40
Coole W132/*2.
- 294 De Mey, Jean. **EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES. VOL. I: GERMANY, 1486–1599**. Amsterdam, 1975. 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 331, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuation list and supplement laid in. Cover a bit worn; near fine. \$25
Clain-Stefanelli 9057.
- 295 Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE**. Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Unopened. Fine. \$40
An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, "La monnaie de nécessité en Russie," from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142. Grierson 194.
- 296 Dickinson, Michael. **SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES AND THEIR VALUES**. London, 1986. Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 292 pages; 4 plates of tokens; 3 pages depicting coats of arms. Fine. \$40
- 297 Dimnik, Martin, and Julijan Dobrinic. **MEDIEVAL SLAVIC COINAGES IN THE BALKANS: NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND CATALOGUE**. London: Spink, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 252 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
A highly useful summary and overview of the subject in English.
- 298 Dorfmann, Bruno von. **LAUENBURGISCHE MÜNZEN IN RINGBEUTEL DES RAKEBURGER DOMES**. Rakeburg, 1957. 8vo, original printed wraps. 6 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author on cover; near fine. \$20
- 299 Dunn, Dick, Dan Freeland and Harold Kroll. **WORLD WAR II FINANCE: CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND**. Port Clinton, 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 48 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20

- 300 Duplessy, Jean. **LES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES FÉODALES. TOME I.** Paris, 2004. 8vo, original black leatherette printed in silver; jacket. 404, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 301 Dupriez, Ch. **CATALOGUE NO. 98 DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS ET MÉREAUX. COLLECTION DE FEU MGR. FÉLIX DE BETHUNE.** Bruxelles, 25 octobre 1909. 8vo, original printed card covers. 63, (1) pages; 1651 lots. Spine tears at head and tail; contents near fine. \$20
Most notable for medals and jetons.
- 302 Dupriez, Ch. **FOUR CATALOGUES.** Bruxelles, 1920s. Includes auction catalogues dated 6–7 novembre 1922 and 13 novembre 1923 and two undated fixed price catalogues: the first on *Médailles artistiques belges* and the second on *Médailles belges de la grande guerre*. 8vo, original printed card covers or self-covered as issued. First fixed price catalogue browned and fragile; rest very good to near fine. \$20
Rarely offered.
- 303 Durov, V.A. **РУССКИЕ НАГРАДЫ XVIII–НАЧАЛА XX В.** Moscow, 1997. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 159, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
An attractive work on Russian awards.
- 304 Dutkowski, Jarosław, and Adam Suchanek. **CORPUS NUMMORUM GEDANENSIS. KATALOG—CENNIK MONET, MEDALI I ŻETONÓW GDAŃSKICH I Z GDAŃSKIEM ZWIĄZANYCH 1200–1998 / CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF GDANSK ORIGIN AND THOSE ASSOCIATED WITH GDANSK IN THE YEARS 1200–1998.** Gdansk, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 335, (17) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Fine. \$50
A useful bilingual guidebook to the numismatics of this historically rich city.
- 305 Eagleton, Catherine, et al. [editors]. **MONEY IN AFRICA.** London, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 74 pages. Fine. \$30
- 306 Eimer, Christopher. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON.** London: Spink, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 138 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 307 Eisler, William. **LUSTROUS IMAGES FROM THE ENLIGHTENMENT: THE MEDALS OF THE DASSIERS OF GENEVA.** Milano, 2010. 4to, original black boards; jacket. 222 pages; beautifully illustrated in color. In English and French. Fine. \$75
- 308 Elliot, Sir Walter. **COINS OF SOUTHERN INDIA.** Varanasi, 1970. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 159, (1) pages; folding map. Spine cracked, with some signatures loose; jacket worn; good. \$20
- 309 Erbstein, Julius und Albert. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ALS ANHANG ZUM "THALER-CABINET" DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN K. G. RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG, BEARBEITET VON JULIUS UND ALBERT ERBSTEIN. ERSTE UND ZWEITE ABTHEILUNG.** Dresden: W. Kopprasch, 1868–1869. Two volumes. 8vo, contemporary brown half leather, gilt. xvi, 435, (3), 20; xiii, (1); 603, (1), 17, (1) pages; 7380 lots; 8 engraved plates; prices realized lists bound in. Covers coming loose or loose; internally fine. \$70
Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171. The scarce original edition of these classic auction catalogues, particularly important for Germanic coins and medals.
- 310 Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE. MÜNZ-U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG.** Lawrence, 1974 Quarterman reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, (2), xvi, 435, (1), 20, xiii, 603, (1), 17 pages; 7380 lots. Fine. \$40
Still important.
- 311 Esterhuysen, Matthy. **SOUTH AFRICA'S FIRST GOLD COIN: RESEARCH ON THE BURGERS DIES AND BURGERSPOND 1874.** Pretoria, 1976. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 119, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; near fine. \$20
- 312 Estrella, Miguel, and Isaac Rudman. **EL PAPEL MONEDA DOMINICANO. TOMO I: 1782–1912.** Santo Domingo, 2003. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. House in original pictorial slipcase. 357, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Signed by Estrella on the title. Fine. \$70
An impressive work.
- 313 Eu, Peter, et al. **WORLD POLYMER BANKNOTES.** Malaysia, 2005. 8vo, original softcover. 181, (11) pages; illustrated in color; sample banknote laid in. Fine. \$20
- 314 Fauver, L.B. **NUREMBERG AND NUREMBERG STYLE JETONS.** Menlo Park, 2002. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. v, (1), 299, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 315 Feller, Ray and Steve. **SILENT WITNESSES: CIVILIAN CAMP MONEY OF WORLD WAR II.** Port Clinton, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 168 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 316 Flaten, Arne R. **MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES IN THE ULRICH MIDDELDORF COLLECTION AT THE INDIANA UNIVERSITY ART MUSEUM. 15TH TO 20TH CENTURIES.** Bloomington, 2012. 4to original brown cloth and boards; jacket. xvi, 229, (1) pages; beautifully illustrated in color. Fine. \$60
- 317 Folkes, Martin. **TABLES OF ENGLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS: FIRST PUBLISHED BY MARTIN FOLKES, ESQ; AND NOW RE-PRINTED, WITH PLATES AND EXPLANATIONS.** 1975 reprint. 4to, original tan cloth, printed in black; jacket. 216 pages; 6 plates. Fine. \$30
- 318 Forrest, Bob. **AN INTRODUCTION TO RELIGIOUS MEDALS.** Numismatics International, 2004. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), iv, 211, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 319 Foss, Clive. **ARAB-BYZANTINE COINS: AN INTRODUCTION, WITH A CATALOGUE OF THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION.** Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 2004. 8vo, original printed card covers. xiv, 189, (1) pages; illustrations. Fine. \$50
Dumbarton Oaks Byzantine Collection Publications 12. An important work, both as a general reference to the so-called Arab-Byzantine coinage and as a museum catalogue.
- 320 [France]. **LOI RELATIVE AUX ESTAMPILLES DESTINÉES POUR L'ANNULEMENT DES ASSIGNATS.** *Donnée à Paris, le 25 Novembre 1791. No. 1445.* Grenoble: Chez J.M. Cuchet, Imprimeur du Département de l'Isere, (1791). 8vo, self-covered as issued. 4 pages; woodcut device above drop-title. Near fine. \$80
Louis XVI's order affirming the decree of the National Assembly regulating the stamps used to annul assignats. A late numismatic document by this ill-fated monarch. Rare: not in Engel & Serrure, not even in the *Supplément* (which lists many of these official documents).

321 [France]. **QUI ORDONNE LA VENTE DES CARRÉS DIFFORMÉS, DES POINÇONS & MATRICES QUI ONT SERVI À LA FABRICATION DES MONNOIES.** *Décret de la Convention Nationale, du Août 1793, l'an second de la république Française, une & indivisible. No. 1401.* Paris: de l'Imprimerie Nationale Exécutive du Louvre, 1793. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 2, (2) pages. Near fine. **\$80**

A decree of the National Convention authorizing the sale of punches, matrixes and other materials used in the manufacture of coin dies after they were no longer suitable for that purpose. Rare: not in Engel & Serrure, not even in the *Supplément* (which lists many of these official documents).

322 Frey, Albert R. **THE DATED EUROPEAN COINAGE PRIOR TO 1501.** New York, 1914. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (4), 92 pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$50**

Ex Joel L. Malter library with his bookplate. No. 47 of 100 copies reprinted from *The American Journal of Numismatics*. An important early study.

323 Frey, Albert R. **DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES. WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS ... BY MARK M. SALTON.** New York, 1947. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (2), ix, (1), 311; (6), 94 pages. Near fine. **\$35**

A classic reference; still indispensable, including Salton's useful glossary listing 2800 numismatic terms in five languages.

324 Füeg, Franz. **CORPUS OF THE NOMISMATA FROM ANASTASIUS II TO JOHN I IN CONSTANTINOPLE, 713-976. STRUCTURE OF THE ISSUES. CORPUS OF COIN FINDS. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ICONOGRAPHIC AND MONETARY HISTORY.** Edited by Italo Vecchi. Lancaster and London, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 193, (3) pages; illustrated. CD-ROM included. Fine. **\$60**

An important work, the CD enclosed with the book provides illustrations of all 7780 nomismata listed.

325 Gacıroglu, Mehmet. **DEVLET-I ALIYYE-I OSMANIYYE. KAGIT PARA KATALOGU / BANKNOTES OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE.** 2011. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 348 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**

326 Gadoury, Victor. **LISTE À PRIX FIXES / FIXED PRICE LIST / VERKAUFPREISLISTE. NO. 50: SPECIAL JETONS.** Monte Carlo, June 1983. 8vo, original printed card covers. 50 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

327 Gadoury, Victor. **OLYMPIC COINS AND MEDALS 510 B.C.-1994 A.D.** First Edition. Monaco, 1994. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xx, 555, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

328 Gadoury, Victor. **MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, 1789-2011.** Vingtième édition. Monte Carlo, 2011. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 463, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

329 Gaettens Richard. **KUNSTMEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN 1400-1837. SAMMLUNG DR. RICHARD GAETTENS.** Heidelberg, 1. April 1966. 4to, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 159 lots; 20 fine plates + 1 color plate; estimate list. Edward Ganz's copy with a carbon copy of his letter to Gaettens including his bids. Near fine. **\$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 14359.

330 Galloway, Albert. **ILLUSTRATED COIN DATING GUIDE FOR THE EASTERN WORLD.** Iola, 2012. 8vo, original card covers. 140 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

331 Gans, Edward. **GOETHE'S ITALIAN MEDALS.** San Diego, 1969. 4to, original silver cloth lettered in black. ix, (1), 12 pages; 16 plates. Fine. **\$20**

332 Gibbs, Howard D. **CHINESE IMPERIAL NAMES: A FINDING LIST OF ERA AND PERSONAL NAMES ON CHINESE IMPERIAL COINS.** New York: Numismatic Review, 1944. 4to, original quarter cloth with paper label on decorated boards. (56) pages. Fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 8630.

333 Gilbert, Robert. **CANADIAN TRADE DOLLAR CHECKLIST.** 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 74 pages; 18-page checklist. Near fine. **\$20**

334 Grabowski, Hans L. **DAS PAPIERGELD DER DEUTSCHEN LÄNDER VON 1871 BIS 1948.** 1999. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 606 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

335 [Gravel, Ludger]. **CLEARANCE SALE OF THE BALANCE OF MEDALS OF THE FAMOUS MUSEUM OF THE LATE LUDGAR GRAVEL.** Montreal, 1939. Catalogue No. 100. 8vo, original printed wraps. 31, (1) pages of illustrations of medals. Near fine. **\$80**
Rare.

336 Gray, J.C.F. **TRANQUEBAR: A GUIDE TO THE COINS OF DANISH INDIA CIRCA 1620 TO 1845.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 83, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**
A well-regarded work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 8765.

337 Greensword, Malachy [Cobwright, Mullholland Ignatious]. **A JOURNEY THROUGH THE MONKALOKIAN RAIN FORESTS IN SEARCH OF THE SPINEY FUBBADUCK.** Second edition. Bramcote: 1793 [Beeston: Cobwright, 1993]. 8.5 by 11 format, card covers with plastic spine, as issued. 1, (1), 2-6, (1), 1-51, (1) pages. Fine. **\$30**
The standard work on British evasion coppers.

338 Greig, R.M., Harry Robinson and W.W. Woodside. **COMMONION TOKENS: THE AUSTRALIAN, NEW ZEALAND AND MISCELLANEOUS SERIES.** Melbourne, 1964. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 36 pages; 19 pages of illustrations. Cover spotted; near fine. **\$30**
Very scarce and still useful. Clain-Stefanelli 13720.

339 Griffin, Jack. **NEWFOUNDLAND AND BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. DIE VARIETIES OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS 1861 TO 1936.** Ontario, 2007. 4to, original spiral-bound laminated card covers. 116 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

340 Grueber, Herbert A. **HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1899. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt. lxiii, (1), 272 pages; 64 fine plates. Previous owners' bookplates. Near fine. **\$50**
The scarce original edition of this still useful work, with exceptionally fine coin plates.

341 Gumowski, Marian. **HANDBUCH DER POLNISCHEN NUMISMATIK.** Graz, 1960. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. Housed in original cardboard envelope. xi, (3), 226 pages; portrait; map; illustrated; 56 plates. Fine. **\$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 10989*.

- 342 Haffner, Sylvia. **THE HISTORY OF MODERN ISRAEL'S MONEY 1917–1970 INCLUDING STATE MEDALS AND PALESTINE MANDATE; TURKISH AND EGYPTIAN CURRENCY USED IN PALESTINE.** Tarzana, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth and gilt three-ring binder. 366 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 343 Haffner, Sylvia. **JUDAIC TOKENS & MEDALS.** New York, 1978. Tall 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. vii, (3), 402, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 344 Hahn, W.R.O. **TYPENKATALOG DER MÜNZEN DER BAYERISCHEN HERZÖGE UND KURFÜRSTEN 1506–1805.** Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 79, (1) pages; tables; 31 plates of coins. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 9243.
- 345 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. \$30
American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.
- 346 Hamburger, Leo. **CATALOG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. GANZ HERVORRAGEND REICHE SERIEN VON WALLENSTEIN, BREISACH, CONSTANZ, HAGENAU UND THANN. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER PFALZ, VON NUREMBERG ETC. VIELE SELTENHEITEN ALLERSTEN RANGES.** Frankfurt am Main, 23. Oktober 1911. 8vo, original printed card covers. Printed on fine paper. vii, (1), 109, (1) pages; 1343 lots; 26 fine plates of coins and medals. Covers a trifle worn; very good. \$60
One of thirty copies of this significant sale printed on fine paper. The coins were from the Bachofen von Echt collection. Ex libris Camillo Oriando.
- 347 Hamburger, Leo. **RARITÄTEN-CABINET. VII. THEIL. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER HELVETISCHEN REPUBLIK, EIDGENOSSENSCHAFT UND VON LUZERN, SCHWYZ, GLARUS, APPENZEL, GRAUBÜNDEN, AARGAU, THURGAU, TESSIN, WAADT, WALLIS, NEUCHÂTEL, SULZ U. ST. BLASIEN.** Frankfurt a.M., 28.–29. April 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 40 pages; 575 lots; 16 fine plates. Page browned. Very good. \$30
The final installment of the important H. Wunderly von Muralt sales, this one focusing on Swiss coins. Rarely offered. Grierson 277 & 306.
- 348 Hamburger, Leo. **KATALOG ALTE SAMMLUNG PÄPSTLICHER MÜNZEN (MONETE PAPALI).** Frankfurt am Main, 12. Juli 1921 und folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 87, (1) pages; 2055 lots; 16 fine plates. Title marked on spine; near fine. \$40
The Giardini collection. Clain-Stefanelli 10380. Grierson 308.
- 349 Hartill, David. **QING CASH.** Royal Numismatic Society, London: 2003. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 316 pages; 172 plates. Fine. \$70
Special Publication No. 37.
- 350 Hartill, David. **CAST CHINESE COINS: A HISTORICAL CATALOGUE.** Victoria, 2005. First edition. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), xix, (1), 450, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
The current standard work in English.
- 351 Hasselmann, W. **BERLIN MARKEN UND ZEICHEN.** München, 1987. 4to, original pictorial boards. 376 pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$40
A notable work.
- 352 Haupt, Walther. **SÄCHSISCHE MÜNZKUNDE.** Hamburg, 1974. Two volumes. Tall 8vo, original matching white printed linen; jackets. 301, (1), (4) pages; text illustrations; maps; 141 plates with facing text. Some wear to jackets; near fine. \$50
Infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 9542.
- 353 Heiss, Aloiss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE.** Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. Tall 4to, later full brown morocco; both boards paneled in blind; front lettered in gilt; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. \$50
A nicely bound copy of a modern reprint of this classic work, long the standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis 157.
- 354 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). **SAMMLUNG FREIHERR VON ZU-RHEIN U. A. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES BISTUMS WÜRZBURG. MEDAILLEN DER FRANZÖSISCHEN REVOLUTION UND DES ERSTEN KAISERREICHS...** München, 28. Juni 1920 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 128 pages; 2371 lots; 14 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Scarce and important.
- 355 Hendy, Michael F. **COINAGE AND MONEY IN THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE, 1081–1261.** Washington, D.C.: *Dumbarton Oaks Studies* XII, 1969. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xviii, (2), 453, (3) pages; tables; 2 folding maps; 51 fine plates. Near fine. \$90
Clain-Stefanelli 5399*. Grierson 110.
- 356 Henry, J. **THE SERIES OF ENGLISH COINS, IN COPPER, TIN, & BRONZE.** London, 1879. Square 8vo, original textured cloth, gilt. 27, (1) pages. Cover worn at corners; some signatures loose; very good. \$40
- 357 Herbert, Eugenia W. **RED GOLD OF AFRICA: COPPER IN PRECOLONIAL HISTORY AND CULTURE.** Madison, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xxiii, 414 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 358 Herfurth, Dietrich. **SOWJETISCHE AWSZEICHNUNGEN 1918–1991. AUSZEICHNUNGEN DER MONGOLISCHEN VOLKSREPUBLIK 1924–1992. SOVIET AWARDS: AWARDS OF THE MONGOL PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC.** Berlin, 1999. 16mo, original printed card covers. 182 pages; 4 color plates; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20
- 359 Heritage. **THE CANADIANA COLLECTION.** New York, January 3, 2010. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 173, (15) pages; 365 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$50
Hardcover edition number 51 of 100, signed by Greg Rohan, Warren Tucker and Cristiano Bierrenback on bookplate.
- 360 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 361 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.

- 362 Heritage. **THE REDWOOD COLLECTION OF SWISS COINS.** Anaheim, August 11, 2016. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 50, (8) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 363 Hess, Adolph. **MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-CABINET DES JUSTIZRATHS REIMMANN IN HANNOVER.** Frankfurt, Dec. 7–12, 1891; Mar. 21–31, 1892; Oct. 17–25, 1892. Three volumes, complete. 8vo, modern maroon cloth. Vol. I: Frontispiece; viii, 583, (1), pages; lots 1–3026; 6 plates. Vol. II: iv, 735, (1), 19, (1) pages; lots 3027–7145; 6 plates. Vol. III: iv, (2), 632, 14 pages; lots 7146–10146; 6 plates. Prices realized lists bound in (first volume lacking one leaf). First two volumes are second, revised editions. Text a bit browned, as usual. Near fine. \$90
A vast collection, of enduring importance to the study of early modern European, especially Germanic, coinages. Clain-Stefanelli 9166*. Grierson 277.
- 364 Hess, Adolph. **CATALOG DER MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG DES HERRN EDUARD MERTENS SEN. IN HANNOVER, ENHALTEND MODERNE KUNSTMEDAILLEN UND PLAQUETTEN. HISTORISCHE MEDAILLEN. MEDAILLEN AUF PRIVATPERSONEN. DIVERSE MÜNZEN ETC.** Frankfurt am Main, 7. März 1904 und folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 136 pages; 2930 lots; 6 fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Very good. \$30
- 365 Hess (Nachfolger), Adolph. **VERZEICHNISS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. MITTELALTER UND DER NEUZEIT.** Frankfurt am Main, 1913. 8vo, later red cloth and marbled boards; gilt; original card covers bound in. (2), 388 pages; 10,881 listings. Cover worn; else near fine. \$60
- 366 Hess-Divo. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Zürich, 2000–2002. Ten sale catalogues, being the firm's Nos. 283–289 and 291–293. Tall 4to, original pictorial boards. Fine. \$100
Includes some notable sales, such as the 2001 *Goldmünzen von Danzig* sale, the *Sammlung Klaus Baumberger Goldmünzen der lateinischen Münzunion* sale, the Lawrence Stack collection of French coins, and two of the firm's *100 Raritäten* sales. Ex William A. Burd Library.
- 367 Hess-Divo/Stack's. **COLLECTION LAWRENCE R. STACK: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.** Zürich, Oct. 24, 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 76, (4) pages; 380 lots. Fine. \$20
A significant sale.
- 368 Hewitt, V.H., and J.M. Keyworth. **AS GOOD AS GOLD: 300 YEARS OF BRITISH BANK NOTE DESIGN.** London, 1987. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated. Previous owner's embossed stamp on flyleaf; near fine. \$30
- 369 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. **UPPLYSNINGAR TILL SVERIGES MYNTHISTORIA, MED FILOSOFISKA FAKULTETENS TILLSTÅND, UTGIFNA AF BROR EM. HILDEBRAND ... OCH E.A.F. LINDENCRONA ... CARL MAGNUS ÅBERG ... SAMUEL ECKERBOM ... OSKAR M. ALLGURÉN ... OTTO MAGN. HOMMERBERG...** Lund, 1831–32. Five parts, complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, modern black pebbled leatherette, gilt. 5 title pages; 68 pages. Most parts printed on fine, tinted paper. Fine. \$100
Scarce, especially complete, as here. Hesse 0955. Leitzmann 58.
- 370 Hirsch, Gerhard. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUKTION. DEUTSCHE BRAKTEATEN SONDERKATALOG.** München, 4–6 Oktober 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; 7 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$30
Important.
- 371 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Near fine. \$40
An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published.
- 372 Hoch, A.D. [editor]. **CANADIAN TOKENS AND MEDALS: AN ANTHOLOGY.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original yellow cloth, gilt; jacket. 333, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit spotted, else fine. \$35
An important collection of articles that are otherwise difficult to obtain.
- 373 Hüsken, André. **KATALOG DER ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN DES DEUTSCHEN REICHES 1871–1945.** Hamburg, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 497, (11) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 374 Huletski, Dzmitry. **RUSSIAN WIRE COINS: 1533–1645.** N.p., 2009. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Lapa, Frank A. **RUSSIAN WIRE MONEY.** N.p., undated. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine \$25
Two works on these intriguing coins.
- 375 Ilyin, A., and I. Tolstoi. **РУССКІЯ МОДЕТЫ, ЧЕКАНЕННЫЯ СЪ 1725 ПО 1801 Г.** Reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1910 edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, (2), 126 pages; errata leaf; 4 plates of coins. Fine. \$35
V. Arefiev's reprint of this still-important work. Clain-Stefanelli 11158*: "An excellent survey."
- 376 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 2002–2007.** Glasgow, 2009. Large 4to, original printed card covers. 726 pages. Fine. \$50
- 377 Israel Government Coins and Medals Corp. **ISRAEL COINS AND MEDALS CATALOGUE 1988–1995 PART III.** Jerusalem, 1995. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 272 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 378 Istomin, Mikhail I., and John J. Trick, Jr. **ЗАМЕНИТЕЛИ ВАЛЮТЫ В СССР / USSR FOREIGN EXCHANGE CERTIFICATES.** Kharkov, 2005. 4to, original pictorial boards. Bilingual. 190 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
- 379 Istomin, Mikhail. **КАТАЛОГ ДЕНЕЖНЫХ ЗНАКОВ ГРАЖДАНСКОЙ ВОЙНЫ В РОССИИ / CATALOG OF BANKNOTES OF THE CIVIL WAR IN RUSSIA. VOLUME II.** Kharkiv, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 412, (4) pages; illustrated. Bilingual (Russian and English). Fine. \$60
An extensive encyclopedia for the paper money of the Russian Civil War period, with prices in U.S. dollars. Printed in limited numbers.
- 380 István, Adamovszky. **MAGYAR ÉRME KATALÓGUS 1848–2010.** Budapest, 2010. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 372 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20
- 381 Jacobs, Norman, and Cornelius C. Vermeule. **JAPANESE COINAGE.** New York, 1953. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 142 pages; illustrated; price list. Fine. \$30
The first edition of this still-useful work.

- 382 Jacobs, Norman, and Cornelius C. Vermeule. **JAPANESE COINAGE**. New York, 1972. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 151, (1) pages; illustrated; price list. Fine. \$20
A still-useful work.
- 383 Jen, David. **CHINESE CASH: IDENTIFICATION AND PRICE GUIDE**. Iola, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, 341 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 384 Jensen, Jørgen Steen. **TUSINDTALLETS DANSKE MØNTER FRA DEN KONGELIGE MØNT- OG MEDAILLESAMLING / DANISH COINS FROM THE 11TH CENTURY IN THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS**. (Copenhagen): Nationalmuseet, 1995. 4to, original black printed cloth; jacket. 171, (1) pages; superbly illustrated including numerous coin enlargements in full color. Fine, as issued in folding pictorial cardboard box. \$75
A wonderfully illustrated work on the subject.
- 385 [Jewish Numismatics]. **DAN, THE TRIBE OF ISRAEL [and] JUDAH, THE TRIBE OF ISRAEL**. Two blue cardboard folders each encasing a medal, explanation and map for each tribe. Near fine. \$40
- 386 Jhunjhunwalla, Kishore, Dilip Rajgor, Jayesh Gala and N.D. Agarwal. **STANDARD GUIDE TO INDIAN PAPER MONEY 1947–2010**. Mumbai, 2011. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 181, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 387 Johnson, Stanley C. **CHATS ON MILITARY CURIOS**. New York, (1915). 8vo, original red cloth, gilt, decorated in blind and gilt. Color frontispiece, 342 pages; illustrated. Spine cloth with tear; very good. \$20
- 388 Jones, Mark. **THE ART OF THE MEDAL**. London, 1979. Tall 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. 192 pages; well illustrated; 8 color plates. Near fine. \$40
- 389 Jungmann-Stadler, Franziska, and Ludwig Devrient. **GIESECKE & DEVRIENT. BANKNOTENDRUCK 1854–1943 / BANKNOTE PRINTING 1854–1943**. Regensburg, 2009. 4to, original gray cloth printed in silver; jacket; blue silk marker. xv, 265, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$50
- 390 Kalkowski, Tadeusz. **TYSIĄC LAT MONETY POLSKIEJ**. Kraków, 1963. 4to, original cream linen lettered in yellow; jacket. 260, (4) pages; numerous enlarged coin illustrations in the text. Housed in original slipcase. Jacket a bit worn, but still near fine. \$35
Clain-Stefanelli 10996.
- 391 Kann, E. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM)**. Reprint. New York, 2006 revised and updated. Three volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 476 pages; 224 plates. Near fine. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 8643*. Still important.
- 392 Kaplan, Alec. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA**. Germiston, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages. Small tears to cover; near fine. [with] Kaplan, Alec. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA**. Second edition. London: Spink, 1962. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. Frontispiece portrait of Kruger, 36 pages; illustrated. Few pencil and pen markings; near fine. [with] Kaplan, Alec. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA**. Fourth edition. Johannesburg, undated. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. Frontispiece portrait of Kruger, 52 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
Three editions of this significant work. Clain-Stefanelli 11308.
- 393 Katz, Viktor. **A THOUSAND YEARS OF BOHEMIAN OFFICIAL COINAGE (929–1929)**. Reprint. New York, 1980. 8vo, original printed card covers. 29 pages; 3 plates. Fine. \$20
- 394 Keary, Charles Francis, and Herbert A. Grueber. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. VOLUMES I & II**. London, 1970 Seaby reprint. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. (10), xciv, (2), 282; (2), cxxvi, (2), 544 pages; folding map; tables; 30 + 32 plates of coins. Jackets a bit worn, else near fine. \$50
The useful reprint of this classic work.
- 395 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **CANADA'S MONEY**. New York: ANS, 1994. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 159, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
The proceedings of the eighth Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 396 Kluge, Bernd. **FERNHANDEL UND GELDWIRTSCHAFT. BEITRÄGE ZUM DEUTSCHEN MÜNZWESEN IN SÄCHSISCHER UND SALISCHER ZEIT ERGEBNISSE DES DANNENBERG-KOLLOQUIUMS 1990**. Sigmaringen, 1993. 4to, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. xi, (1), 324 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
- 397 Kochs, Hermann. **GEPRÄGTES GOLD. GESCHICHTE UND GESCHICHTEN UM MÜNZEN AND MEDAILLEN**. Stuttgart, 1967. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt. 251, (1) pages; illustrated color throughout. Fine. \$20
- 398 Kopicki, Edmund. **KATALOG PODSTAWOWYCH TYPÓW MONET I BANKNOTÓW POLSKI ORAZ ZIEM HISTORYCZNIE Z POLSKĄ ZWIĄZANYCH**. Tom I, Część 2; Tom V, Część 1 and 2; Tom VI. Warszawa, 1975–80. 4 volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 186 + 242 + 204 + 234 pages; illustrated. Some staining, near fine. \$70
- 399 Kranister, Willibald. **THE MONEYMAKERS INTERNATIONAL**. Cambridge: Black Bear, 1989. Square 8vo, original black cloth lettered in white; jacket. 328 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 400 Kraus, Franz Ferdinand. **SAMMLUNGEN DES HERRN FRANZ PAULI. I. GOLDMÜNZEN UND -MEDAILLEN. II. MEHRFACHE TALER UND LÖSER. III. AUSBEUTE- UND BERGWERKSMÜNZEN. IV. SACHSEN. FERNER EINIGE SELTENHEITEN UND EINE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON TALERN MIT RUSSISCHEN KONTERMARKE DES ZAREN ALEXEI MICHAÏLOWITSCH (SOG. JEFIMKI)**. Braunschweig, 29. Oktober 1928 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. viii, 94, (2) pages; 1480 lots; 28 interleaved fine plates. Corner bump; near fine. \$90
A scarce and important sale, featuring 137 Russian yefimki, most of which had previously been confiscated from private collections by the Soviets. Clain-Stefanelli 9317.
- 401 Lamb, Robert A. **CATALOGUE OF GERMAN WAR TOKENS. THE MUNICIPAL ISSUES 1914–1921**. Tucson, 1966. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 144 pages; illustrated. Edges sunned; near fine. \$20
- 402 Lasser, Joseph R., and Jorge Emilio Restrepo. **THE COB COINAGE OF COLOMBIA 1622–1756**. Translated and edited by William L. Bischoff. New York, 2000. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver, gilt. xvii, (1), 150, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$25
Important.

- 403 Laurent, René. **SIGILLOGRAPHIE**. Bruxelles, 1985. 8vo, original card covers. 185, (1) pages; 40 plates. Fine. \$20
- 404 Legarda, Angelita Ganson de. **PILONCITOS TO PESOS: A BRIEF HISTORY OF COINAGE IN THE PHILIPPINES**. Manila, 1976. 8vo, original tan cloth; jacket. 84 pages; well illustrated, at times in color. Near fine. \$20
- 405 Leslie, Elwin C. **CHILEAN NITRATE MINE AND RELATED TOKENS**. Token and Medal Society, 1980. 4to, original printed card covers. 46 pages; illustrated. Cover sunned; near fine. \$20
- 406 Levine, Eli. **GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. A COMPLETE PICTORIAL RECORD OF THE DESIGNS OF ALL THE GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA**. Johannesburg, 1990. Square 4to, original padded black leatherette album, stamped in gilt and blind. (64) pages on thick stock, numerous full color coin enlargements. Fine. \$60
Collectors' Edition, especially bound for Harvey Stack, Volume Number 00, signed by the author. Also included is a printed transmittal note from Levine and several promotional enclosures. A most handsome production. Ex Kolbe Sale 79, lot 1483; ex Russell A. Hibbs Library; ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 124, lot 306; ex William A. Burd Library.
- 407 Levinson, Robert A. **THE EARLY DATED COINS OF EUROPE, 1234-1500**. New York, 2007. 4to, original pictorial boards. 279, (1) pages; maps; text illustrations of coins; 2 color plates of coins. Price Supplement laid in. Fine. \$50
- 408 Lewis, Albert B. **MELANESIAN SHELL MONEY IN FIELD MUSEUM COLLECTIONS**. Chicago, 1929. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; 25 plates. Near fine. \$30
Anthropological Series Publication 268, Vol. XIX, No. 1.
- 409 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866**. Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. New. \$40
Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.
- 410 López de la Fuente, Juan Luis. **TIPOS Y VARIANTES DE LOS MARAVEDÍ DE LOS AUSTRIAS (1516-1700)**. 2011. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 334 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 411 Madox, Thomas. **THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE EXCHEQUER OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND ... FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST, TO THE END OF ... THE REIGN OF K. EDWARD II...** 1969 Kelley reprint of the 1769 second edition. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching brown cloth, gilt. (12), xxx, 801 (1) + (8), 477 (1) pages, followed by Index of perhaps 200 pages. Fine. \$80
A useful reprint of the best edition of this important work. Scarce. Ex William A. Burd Library.
- 412 Magan, Ricardo M. **LATIN AMERICAN BANK NOTE RECORDS. AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY ARCHIVES**. N.p., 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 206 pages; illustrated. Corner bump; near fine. \$20
- 413 Maheshwari, K.K. **IMITATIONS IN CONTINUITY: TRACKING THE SILVER COINAGE OF EARLY MEDIEVAL INDIA**. Mumbai, 2010. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 319, (1) pages; illustrated. Corner bumps; near fine. \$90
A groundbreaking work that sheds considerable light on this period of India's monetary history. Ex William A. Burd Library.
- 414 Malyshev, A.I., et al. **БУМАЖНЫЕ ДЕНЕЖНЫЕ ЗНАКИ РОССИИ И СССР**. Moscow, 1991. 8vo, original orange leatherette, gilt. 492, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 415 Manville, Harrington E. **TOKENS OF THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION: FOREIGN SILVER COINS COUNTER-MARKED FOR USE IN GREAT BRITAIN C. 1787-1828**. London, 2001. 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xx, 307, (3) pages; text illustrations; 55 plates. Near fine. \$60
Important.
- 416 Mao, King-On. **HISTORY OF PAPER CURRENCY AS ISSUED BY THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA FROM 1921-1965**. Hong Kong, 1972. First edition. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt; jacket. 296 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 417 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT**. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$100
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.
- 418 Markov, A. **КАТАЛОГЪ ДЖЕЛАИРИДСКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ**. 1989 London reprint of the 1897 original. Folio [34.5 by 25.5 cm], original printed card covers. (4), v, (1), lxxxii, 64, (4) pages; folding map printed in three colors; text figures; 9 plates of coins. Fine. \$100
The useful reprint of this very rare and important work on the coins of the Jalayirid dynasty, who ruled over much of Iraq and the western half of Persia in the 14th and early 15th centuries. One of only 100 copies printed. Gromachevskii 2076. Mayer 1130. Ex William A. Burd Library.
- 419 Marsh, Michael A. **THE GOLD SOVEREIGN**. Cambridge, 1999. Second edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 118 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 420 Martin, Leopold C., and Charles Trübner. **THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES, THEIR WEIGHT AND FINENESS, AND THEIR INTRINSIC VALUE IN ENGLISH MONEY. WITH FACSIMILES OF THE COINS**. London: Trübner & Co., 1863. 8vo, contemporary blue cloth, gilt; all page edges gilt. xvi pages; 141 attractive plates of coins printed in metallic tints and in relief, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Binding barely good and held together with tape. Plates are generally in good shape. \$50
The most ambitious of the British productions using electrotype dies and metallic inks, the illustrations of coins depicted on the plates are among the most pleasing of the genre.
- 421 Matras S.A. **RYNEK GŁÓWNY 23 MAIN MARKET SQUARE: HISTORIA KRAKOWSKIEJ KSIEGARNI 1610-2010 / THE STORY OF A KRAKÓW BOOKSHOP, 1610-2010**. Warszawa, 2010. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 96 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Inscriptions on pastedowns and fly-leaves. Fine. \$20
- 422 Mayhew, N.J. **STERLING IMITATIONS OF EDWARDIAN TYPE**. London: RNS, 1983. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 271, (3) pages; maps; 45 plates of coins. Fine. \$35
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 14.

- 423 Menzel, Peter. **DEUTSCHE NOTMÜNZEN UND SONSTIGE GELDERSATZMARKEN 1840-1990.** Gütersloh, 1993. Two volumes. 8vo, matching blue lettered cloth. 1016 + 1149, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
Bände I and II of the series.
- 424 Metcalf, D.M. **THE COINAGE OF SOUTH GERMANY IN THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY.** London, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. 79, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 6517.
- 425 Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE IN THE BALKANS 820-1355.** Chicago, 1966. 8vo, red cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 286 pages; 16 plates. Annotations. Near fine. \$20
- 426 Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE IN THE BALKANS 820-1355.** Chicago, 1966. 8vo, red cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 286 pages; 16 plates. Fine. \$30
- 427 Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820-1396.** London, 1979. Crown 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 371, (3) pages; maps; 8 plates. Short tear to jacket; near fine. \$20
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 11.
- 428 Milczak, Czeslaw. **CATALOGUE OF POLISH BANKNOTES 1916-1994.** Warsaw, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 320 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 429 Miles, George C. **A BYZANTINE WEIGHT VALIDATED BY AL-WALĪD.** New York: ANS, 1939. 16mo, original card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 11, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs 87. Examines a bronze Byzantine weight that has been validated in Kufic script by Caliph al-Walīd. Davis 699.
- 430 Miles, George C. **FATIMID COINS.** New York: ANS, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 51 pages; 6 fine plates. Fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 121. Important.
- 431 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE.** New York: ANS, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 86 pages; 9 plates. Near fine. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 160. Important, being the only substantive work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 5949. Grierson 230.
- 432 Monnaies de Paris. **CHOIX DE MÉDAILLES EN VENTE A LA MONNAIE.** Paris, 1926. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; exceptionally fine illustrations. Spine worn; very good. \$40
A guide to medals still available for purchase from the Paris mint, including re-strikes of important early American medals.
- 433 Morrison, Kathleen D. and Laura L. Junker [editors]. **FORAGER-TRADERS IN SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIA: LONG TERM HISTORIES.** Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xxi, (1), 288 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 434 Mosser, Sawyer McA. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS.** New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. x, 116, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 67.
- 435 Mossop, H.R. **THE LINCOLN MINT C. 890-1279.** New-castle upon Tyne, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 32 pages; 102 fine plates of coins with facing text; (3), ci, (15) pages; folding table. Very good. \$30
A notable monograph.
- 436 Münzhandlung Basel. **VENTE PUBLIQUE NO. 7. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUISSES FRANÇAISES DES PAYS-BAS ET DES AUTRES PAYS EUROPÉENS.** 29 octobre 1936. 4to, original printed wraps. 46 pages; 1081 lots; 15 fine plates. Spine and cover edges chipped; interior near fine. \$20
- 437 Muravyov, N.N. **ОПИСАНИЕ ДРЕВНЕЙ НОВГОРОДСКОЙ СЕРЕБРЯНОЙ ГРИВНЫ И ЕЯ РУБЛЕЙ...** 1971 reprint of the Moscow, 1826 original. 4to, original printed card covers. 18 pages; 3 large folding plates. Fine. \$30
V. Arefiev's high-quality reprint. Distributed in limited numbers.
- 438 Muriset-Gicot, M.C., L. Forrer and Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU DR PAUL-CH. STROEHLIN. Troisième Partie.** Genève, 20 février 1911 et jours suivants. Crown 4to, later blue half morocco; spine with four raised bands, ruled in gilt; red leather spine label, gilt; top page edges marbled. (8), 431 pages; 6173 lots; 54 fine plates. Very good or better. \$75
The final volume of the Stroehlin sales, particularly important for Swiss coins. Clain-Stefanelli 11790. Grierson 306: "Collection très vaste."
- 439 Nadin-Davis, R. Paul, Frank Fesco. **NUMISMATIC OTTAWA.** Ottawa: City of Ottawa Coin Club, 1982. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece, 137, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 440 NASCA. **THE WAYTE RAYMOND COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD. PARTS I-IV.** New York, 1977-1978. 4to, original printed card covers. 160; 139, (5); 156; 100 pages; 3714 + 4573 + 4201 + 1609 lots; numerous text illustrations; plate supplements and prices realized lists. Near fine. \$40
- 441 Nathanson, Alan J. **THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, 1618-1665.** London: Seaby, 1975. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth; jacket. 60 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 9902. Grierson 182. Manville 1317.
- 442 Needleman, Saul B. **USE OF GOD'S NAME: JEHOVAH ON COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND JETONS.** N.p.: Xlibris, 2002. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 428 pages. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$30
- 443 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16-21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.
- 444 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13-15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
Lots 15-163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American

numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

445 New Netherlands Coin Company. **60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Dec. 3–4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

"A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."—John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. \$2.50 piece and an 1849 Mormon \$20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).

446 Nichol, N. Douglas [compiler]. **STANDARD CATALOG OF GERMAN COINS 1501–PRESENT.** Third edition. Iola, 2011. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 1488, (12) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$80**

447 Nicolai Kymmels Buchhandlung. **MITTEILUNGEN AUS DER LIVLÄNDISCHEN GESCHICHTE LIV-, EST- UND KURLANDS, HERAUSGEGEBEN VON DER GESELLSCHAFT FÜR GESCHICHTE UND ALTERTUMSKUNDE DER OSTSEEPROVINZEN RUSSLANDS. ACHTZEHNTER BAND.** Riga, 1908. 8vo, original printed wraps. Pages numbered 311–553; 4 large folded plates laid in. Library stamps on cover and throughout. Very good. **\$30**

448 Nomisma, S.A., Thoune (Suisse). **COLLECTION FÜRSTENBERG: MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DU MOYEN-ÂGE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES, SÉRIE INTÉRESSANTE CAROLINGIENNE ET DES PAYS-BAS.** Thoune, 14 juillet 1924 et jours suivants. 8vo, original printed card covers. 44 pages; 845 lots; 4 plates. Spine weak; very good. **\$50**
A rare auction catalogue, apparently the only one issued under this name. Most notable for medals.

449 Nop, Vladimír. **SOUPIS NUMISMATICKÉ LITERATURY V KROMERIZSKÉ ZÁMECKÉ KNIHOVNE.** Okresní Museum v Kromerizi, 1974. 8vo, original white cloth printed in black; jacket; silk marker. 103, (13) pages; 48 plates. Jacket a bit worn; corner bump; previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; very good. **\$20**

450 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

451 North, J.J. **ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. VOLUMES I AND 2: EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO CHARLES II, C. 600–1662.** London, 1980 and 1975. Second revised edition. Two volumes. Tall 8vo, original matching brown cloth, gilt. 218; 183, (1) pages; text illustrations; 16 + 11 fine plates of coins with text. Near fine. **\$50**

452 Oka, M. **SILVER CROWNS OF THE FAR EAST.** Tokyo, 1966. 8vo, original silver cloth printed in black; jacket. vii, (1), 115, (3) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$20**

453 Opitz, Charles J. **ODD AND CURIOUS MONEY: DESCRIPTIONS AND VALUES.** Ocala, 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 87, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
A useful guide.

454 Peck, C. Wilson. **ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558–1958.** London, 1960. First edition. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 646 pages; 50 fine plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$80**
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 9702*.

455 Penna, Vasso. **BYZANTINE COINAGE: MEDIUM OF TRANSACTION AND MANIFESTATION OF IMPERIAL PROPAGANDA.** Nicosia, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 149, (3) pages; illustrated. Bilingual (English and Greek). Fine. **\$30**
Rarely offered.

456 Perceval, Charles Spencer. **REMARKS ON AN ADMIRALTY SEAL OF RICHARD, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER.** 4to, original wraps. 5, (1) pages. Cover stained; else near fine. **\$20**
Reprinted from *The Archaeologia*, Vol. XLVI (1872).

457 Perez, Gilbert S. **THE LEPER COLONY CURRENCY OF CEYLON.** New York: ANS, 1929. 16mo, original printed card covers. 10 pages; 3 plates. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 41.

458 Perk, Halûk, and Hüsni Öztürk. **ANATOLIAN COINS MONOGRAPHS I.** Istanbul, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 234 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

459 Peters, Jess. **COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBBEES.** Los Angeles, June 13–14, 1975. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages; 1457 lots. Printed prices realized. Near fine. **\$40**
The hardcover edition of the important sale of the Ray Byrne collection, the cover title of which is *Coins, Tokens & Medals from the West Indies*, and authorship of which is ascribed to the consignors.

460 Peters, Ken. **COUNTERFEIT COINS OF ENGLAND AND THE UNITED KINGDOM. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDIVIDUAL COUNTERFEITS' RECORD FROM ANGLO-SAXON TO THE PRESENT DAY.** Second edition. Kent, 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 202 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

461 Peus, Dr. Busso (Nachf.). **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS.** Frankfurt, 29.–30. April 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2746 lots numbered 7001–9746. Near fine. **\$30**
An extensive numismatic literature sale.

462 Philippine Numismatic and Antiquarian Society. **PHILIPPINE NUMISMATIC MONOGRAPHS.** Four numbers: 9, 10, 13 and 17. Manila, 1953–1967. 8vo, original paper or card covers; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
A fairly scarce series of monographs.

463 Pichler, Friedrich. **REPERTORIUM DER STEIERISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. III BAND: DIE MITTELALTERIGEN UND NEUEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STEIERMARK.** Grätz, 1875. Small 8vo, contemporary flexible maroon cloth boards, gilt. (8), 232 pages; 7 engraved plates, 5 depicting coins. Plates and edges foxed. Very good. **\$20**
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 8274. Ex Joel L. Malter, with his bookplate.

- 464** Pickford, Ian [editor]. **JACKSON'S SILVER & GOLD MARKS OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND & IRELAND.** Third edition. Woodbridge, 1996. Thick 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 768 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$50
A massive and useful work.
- 465** Pirie, Elizabeth J.E. **COINS OF NORTHUMBRIA: AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO MONEY FROM THE YEARS 670 TO 867.** Powys, 2002. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Includes Price Guide. Near fine. \$25
- 466** Pitzschky, Eduard August. **DIE SAMMLUNG RUSSISCHER DENKMÜNZEN IN STETTIN. MIT UEBERSETZUNG IN DIE RUSSISCHE SPRACHE.** 2009 reprint and translation of the 1882 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 29, (1), 13, (3) pages. Fine. \$40
V. Arefiev's high-quality reprint. Distributed in limited numbers.
- 467** Plant, Richard J. **ARABIC COINS AND HOW TO READ THEM.** London: Spink, 2000. 8vo, original printed card covers. 150, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
An essential reference, vital for anyone beginning in this area. Clain-Stefanelli 5860. Grierson 224.
- 468** Popa, Mircea N. **LA CIRCULATION MONÉTAIRE ET L'ÉVOLUTION DES PRIX EN VALACHIE 1774-1831.** Bucarest, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3), 126-442, (2) pages; text tables; folding charts. Very good. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 12620.
- 469** Purmer, D., and A.H.N. van der Wiel. **HANDBOEK VAN DE NEDERLANDSE PROVINCIALE MUNTSLAG 1573-1806 DEEL I.** Nederlandse Vereniging van Munthandelaars, 2006. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 267, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 470** Quiggin, A. Hingston. **A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY.** First edition. London, 1949. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xxii, 344 pages; color frontispiece; text illustrations; 4 folding maps; 32 plates. Previous owner's bookplate and inscription on flyleaf; near fine. \$90
An indispensable standard work.
- 471** Quiggin, A. Hingston. **A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY.** Reprint. New York, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xxii, 344 pages; frontispiece; text illustrations; 4 folding maps; 32 plates. Near fine. \$35
An indispensable standard work.
- 472** Rackus, Alexander M. **ŽINYNAS APIE LIETUVOS NUMIZMATIKĄ / CYCLOPEDIA OF LITHUANIAN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME I: PRIMITIVE MONEY IN PREHISTORIC TIMES.** Chicago, 1965. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (10), 6-344 pages; text illustrations, some in color. Fine. \$40
The only volume published of this curious work. Quite scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1581.
- 473** Radić, Vesna, and Vujadin Ivanišević. **БИЗАНТИЈСКИ НОВАЦИ ИЗ НАРОДНОГ МУЗЕЈА У БЕОГРАДУ / BYZANTINE COINS FROM THE NATIONAL MUSEUM IN BELGRADE.** Beograd, 2006. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 231, (1) pages, including 68 plates of coins. Bilingual. Near fine. \$40
An important catalogue, describing and depicting both sides of 1106 coins.
- 474** Ramsden, H.A. **MODERN CHINESE COPPER COINS.** Worchester, 1911. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*. 8vo, original printed card covers. 27, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
A rare early offprint from *The Numismatist*.
- 475** Rasmusson, Nils Ludvig. **KUNGL. MYNTKABINETTET STOCKHOLM 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957.** Stockholm: Särtryck up *Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift*, 1957-1958. Four volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 166-176, (1); (217)-234; 245-268; 269-228 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Reports on the acquisitions and activities of the Royal Coin Cabinet at Stockholm.
- 476** Ratto, Mario. **COLLECTION V. GUILLOTEAU. PREMIÈRE PARTIE: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LOUIS XIII (1610) À LOUIS XVI ET DE NAPOLÉON I^{ER} ET SA FAMILLE.** Paris, 20 décembre 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 300 lots; 7 fine plates. Fine. \$40
- 477** Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE.** Reprint. Amsterdam, 1959. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Page edges discolored; very good. \$20
The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549.
- 478** Raymond, Wayte [editor]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: TWENTIETH CENTURY ISSUES.** Second edition. New York, 1945. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 256 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 7926.
- 479** Raymond, Wayte [editor]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: NINETEENTH CENTURY ISSUES.** First edition. New York, 1947. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 252 pages; illustrated. Very good. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 7926.
- 480** Raymond, Wayte [editor]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: NINETEENTH CENTURY ISSUES.** Second edition. New York, 1953. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 252 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 481** Resch, Adolf. **SIEBENBÜRGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON 1538 BIS ZUR GEGENWART.** Montreal, 1965 reprint. 8vo, original white and black cloth, gilt. viii, 258, (2) pages; 86 plates. Near fine. \$50
A standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 11812*.
- 482** Réthy, Ladislaus, and Günther Probszt. **CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARIAE.** Graz, 1958. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. (4), 128 pages; map; 49 plates of coins. Near fine. \$50
The German translation by Probszt. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 7201*. Mária & Lajos 38.
- 483** Revista Moeda. **ANUARIO DE NUMISMATICA: MOEDAS E NOTAS 2011.** 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 256 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 484** Richter, Rudolf. **NOTGELD ÖSTERREICH. DEUTSCH-ÖSTERREICH UND NACHFOLGESTAATEN MIT NEBENGEBIETEN AB 1918.** Regensburg: Heinrich Gietl Verlag, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 130 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 485** Richter, Rudolf. **NOTGELD ÖSTERREICH ÖSTERREICH-UNGARN 1914 BIS 1918.** 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 198, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

- 486** Richter, Rudolf. **NOTGELD ÖSTERREICH LAGERGELD.** 1997. 4to, original printed card covers. 120, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 487** Riechmann, A. & Co. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ, DARUNTER EINE UMFANGREICHE SAMMLUNG VON BRANDENBURG-PREUSSEN.** Halle (Saale): Nr. XXXVII, 14. September 1926 und folgende Tage. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 50, (6) pages; 1389 lots; 28 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Scarce and well-illustrated.
- 488** Riechmann & Co., A. **AUKTIONSKATALOG XVIII, ENTHALTEND: KUNSTMEDAILLEN DES XVI. BIS XX. JAHRHUNDERTS VON DEUTSCHLAND, NIEDERLANDE, FRANKREICH, ENGLAND.** Halle (Saale), July 5–6, 1921. Folio, original green cloth-backed boards. (4), 97, (1) pages; 683 lots; 33 tinted plates. Joints weak, as often seen; text a bit browned. Very good. \$50
A scarce sale, important for European medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14156.
- 489** Riechmann & Co., A. **AUKTIONS-KATALOG XXXI: SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE. DEUTSCHE BRakteaten.** Halle (Saale), 1974 reprint of Februar 1925 original. 8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. (8), 70, (4) pages; 1032 lots; 43 fine plates. Fine. \$30
Still of great importance. Clain-Stefanelli 6588*.
- 490** Ringmacher, Daniel. **TRACTATUS HISTORICO-POLITICUS DE NUMMIS, UBI INSIMUL VENTILANTUR...** Lipsiae: Apud Johann Lohmann, 1725. Small 4to, contemporary marbled paper covers; handwritten title label. 80 pages. Covers detached but present; some light staining; very good or so. \$70
Very scarce. Dekesel R134. Hirsch 109 and 129. Lipsius 337.
- 491** Robinson, J.C. **CATALOGUE OF THE SOULAGES COLLECTION; BEING A DESCRIPTIVE INVENTORY OF A COLLECTION OF WORKS OF DECORATIVE ART, FORMERLY IN THE POSSESSION OF M. JULES SOULAGES OF TOULOUSE...** London: December, 1856. 8vo, original brown cloth, spine lettered in gilt; both boards decoratively paneled, the front in gilt, the rear in blind; front cover lettered in gilt; top page edges gilt. xiii, (3), 200 pages; text illustrations. Binding a bit worn, especially at head and tail of spine. Very good. \$50
An exhibition catalogue of 749 items, acquired by Soulages during repeated tours through Italy in search of representative art, mainly in the 1830–40 period. Included in the collection were 106 “Medals, chiefly Italian, of the Quattro and Cinque-cento periods,” described in some detail by Robinson, whose fine collection of Renaissance medals hit the auction block nearly three decades later in Paris as a stand-alone Rollin & Feuardent sale.
- 492** Rolland, H. **L'HOTEL DES MONNAIES DE MARSEILLE A LA FIN DE L'ANCIEN RÉGIME 1786–1791.** Paris, 1934. 8vo, original printed wraps. 21, (3) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
Courrier Numismatique XXXVIII.
- 493** Roth, Cecil, and Daniel M. Friedenberg. **GREAT JEWISH PORTRAITS IN METAL.** The Jewish Museum, 1963. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 143, (1) pages; well illustrated. Spine rubbed, else near fine. \$25
An attractively illustrated work.
- 494** Roth, H. Ling. **THE YORKSHIRE COINERS 1767–1783 & NOTES ON OLD & PREHISTORIC HALIFAX.** Yorkshire, 1971 reprint of 1906 edition. 8vo, original red textured cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 322, xxvii pages; illustrated. Jacket has minor wear; previous owner's name on flyleaf; near fine. \$30
A fascinating account of counterfeiting in 18th-century England.
- 495** Rulau, Russell. **LATIN AMERICAN TOKENS.** Second edition. Iola: Krause, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 479, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 496** Rylov, I., and V. Sobolin. **МОДЕТЫ РОССИИ И СССР. КАТАЛОГ: 1700–1993. / RUSSIAN AND SOVIET COINS. CATALOGUE: 1700–1993.** Moscow, 1994. 8vo, original black boards, gilt. xx, 298, (2) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Near fine. \$20
- 497** Sadow, Joseph, and Thomas Sarro, Jr. **THE COINS & MEDALS OF THE VATICAN.** New York, 1977. 8vo, original green textured cloth, gilt. 123, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 498** Sandham, Alfred. **COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.** Winnipeg: Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute, 1962 reprint. 72, (2) pages; frontispiece; text figures; 8 plates. Fine. \$20
- 499** Sangiorgi, G. **COLLEZIONE DI MONETE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE DEL CAV. GIANCARLO ROSSI. ORDINATA E DESCRITTA DA ARTURO BIGNAMI. ... PER CURA DEL CAV. ORTENSIO VITALINI.** Roma, 22 aprile 1895. 4to, later brown cloth-backed marbled boards; spine lettered in gilt; original printed front card covers bound in. viii, 142, (2) pages; 1318 lots; 3 fine Fototipia plates. Text browned and plates foxed. Very good. \$80
Very scarce.
- 500** Santos Leitão & Cia. **CATÁLOGO DE MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS DE 1643 A 1965.** 10.^a edição. Rio de Janeiro, 1965. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 205, (3) pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover; bump; near fine. \$30
- 501** [Sardinia]. Charles-Félix, Roi de Sardaigne. **EDIT ROYAL PAR LEQUEL SA MAJESTÉ DONNE PLUSIEURS DISPOSITIONS RÉLATIVES AUX MONNAIES.** Turin: de l'Imprimerie Royale, 26 octobre 1826. Small 4to, self-covered. 8, (2) pages plus three leaves of tables. Removed from previous binding and somewhat trimmed. Near fine. \$80
Rare. A substantial (ten articles, with three tables) reformation of the monetary system introduced by his brother Victor Emanuel, who preceded him as King of Sardinia.
- 502** Saulcy, F. de. **HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE HENRI V ET HENRI VI ROIS D'ANGLETERRE PENDANT QU'ILS ONT RÉGNÉ EN FRANCE.** Paris: C.-L. van Peteghem, 1878. 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 122, (2) pages; 4 finely engraved plates. Spine a little weak; front card cover chipped along top margin. Very good. \$80
A rare work on the Anglo-Gallic coinage. Engel & Serrure 5855: “Excellente monographie donnant le classement des monnaies par ordre chronologique d'émission d'après les documents monétaires.”
- 503** Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. **DIE SAURMASCH MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE.** Frankfurt/Main: Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte E.V. reprint in one volume. Tall 4to, original brown cloth and boards. (4) pages; 152 columns; (2) pages; 104 plates of coins. Fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson 140–41: “Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIV^e au XVII^e siècles et leur donner une référence.”

- 504 Scher, Stephen K. [curator/editor]. **THE CURRENCY OF FAME: PORTRAIT MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE**. New York: Harry N. Abrams, in association with the Frick Collection, 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 424 pages; illustrated throughout in color and black and white. Fine. \$50
A massive catalogue of the exhibit hosted by the Frick Collection and the National Gallery of Art.
- 505 Scher, Stephen K. [editor]. **PERSPECTIVES ON THE RENAISSANCE MEDAL**. New York: Garland and ANS, 2000. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (3), 244 pages; illustrated throughout. Errata laid in. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Studies, Vol. 23. An excellent collection of important articles on the subject.
- 506 Schjöh, F. **CHINESE CURRENCY (CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST). A COMPREHENSIVE TEXT ... CHOU DYNASTY (1122 B.C.–255 B.C.) THROUGH CH'ING DYNASTY (1644 A.D.–1911 A.D.)**. Revised edition, edited by Virgil Hancock. Iola, 1965. Folio, pictorial boards. xviii, 88, (20) pages; 146 plates. Price Supplement laid in. Near fine. \$50
The best edition of this still useful work. Clain-Stefanelli 8664.
- 507 Schlumberger, G. **NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ORIENT LATIN**. Reprint. Graz, 1954. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 21 plates of coins. Near fine. \$20
The plate volume of this classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 6088*.
- 508 Schoen, G.-A. **LE TRÉSOR DE L'ANCIEN COUVENT DES CLARISSÉS, DE MULHOUSE**. Mulhouse: *Extrait du Bulletin du Musée historique de Mulhouse*, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; fine frontispiece plate depicting florins. Signed by the author. Covers a bit worn and discolored; internally fine. \$20
Rare.
- 509 Schroder, Timothy B. **THE GILBERT COLLECTION OF GOLD AND SILVER**. Los Angeles, 1988. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket; housed in cardboard slipcase. 688 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. \$40
Not numismatic, though quite impressive.
- 510 Schubert, F.F. **ОПИСАНИЕ РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ И МЕДАЛЕЙ...** Bound photocopy of the St. Petersburg, 1843 edition. 8vo, blue cloth, lettered in silver. Title; iii–xi, 327, (2) pages [blanks generally not included]; 47 plates. Additional [better] reproductions of a few plates laid in. Generally fine. \$40
A useful substitute for the very rare original. Gromachevskii 395B.
- 511 Schulman, Hans M.F. **THE COIN AND PRIMITIVE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE ESTATE OF HOWARD D. GIBBS. PARTS I–IV**. New York, 1970–1971. Four illustrated sale catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. Prices realized lists in Parts I and II. Generally fine. \$40
- 512 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DE BELLES COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES PROVENANT D'UNE ANCIENNE COLLECTION PRINCIPÈRE DE LA SUCCESSION DE FEU M. JULES MEILI ... UNE COLLECTION IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES EN OR ... UNE MAGNIFIQUE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES ET HISTORIQUES**. Amsterdam, 11 juin 1923. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 136 pages; 1732 lots; 40 plates. Covers a bit worn and dusty; internally near fine. \$40
Significant for medals.
- 513 Schulman, Jacques. **HANDBOEK VAN DE NEDERLANDSE MUNTEN VAN 1795 TOT 1975**. Amsterdam, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 186 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 514 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF BRAZIL**. Zürich, Sept. 19, 1989. Square 8vo, original boards. 135, (1) pages; 810 lots; illustrated throughout; color plate and map. Fine. \$20
A significant sale.
- 515 Scott Co., J.W. **J.W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE NO. 2 THE COPPER COINS OF THE WORLD INCLUDING LEAD, BRASS AND NICKEL TO WHICH HAS BEEN ADDED A FULL LINE OF THE ROMAN EMPERORS**. New York, 1913. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 200 pages; illustrated. Cover edges worn; previous owner's notes; very good. \$30
- 516 Scott, J.W. **J.W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE NO. 2. COPPER COINS OF THE WORLD**. New York, 1913 edition. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. 200 pages; illustrated. Dealer's stamp on title page; title page taped; near fine. \$20
- 517 Scott, J.W. **J.W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE NO. 1. SILVER AND GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD**. New York, 1916 edition. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. 184 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 518 Scott, Michael N. **GUIDEBOOK OF SPANISH COINS (SINCE THE MONETARY REFORM OF 1868 TO DATE)**. Madrid, 1972. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in black; jacket. 121, (7) pages; illustrated. Errata laid in. Near fine. \$20
- 519 Sear, David R., et al. **BYZANTINE COINS AND THEIR VALUES**. London, 1987. 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. 526 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$60
- 520 Selgin, George. **GOOD MONEY: BIRMINGHAM BUTTON MAKERS, THE ROYAL MINT, AND THE BEGINNINGS OF MODERN COINAGE, 1775–1821**. Ann Arbor, 2008. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 345, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 521 Senkevich, D.A. **STATE PAPER MONEY OF RSFSR 1918–1961 AND USSR**. Moscow, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 210 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Near fine. \$35
- 522 Serrure, Raymond, and M. Durel. **MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, MANUSCRITS & RELIURES ANCIENNES**. Paris, 22 décembre 1911. 8vo, original printed wraps. 16 pages; 340 lots; 3 plates (1 folding). Some markings; near fine. \$20
- 523 Severin, H.M. **GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911**. New York, 1958. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, 77 pages; 17 fine plates. Jacket worn; previous owner's stamp on front flyleaf; else near fine. \$30
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 11193*.
- 524 Shaw, William, and Mohd. Kassim Haji Ali. **PAPER CURRENCY OF MALASIA, SINGAPORE AND BRUNEI (1849–1970)**. Kuala Lumpur, 1971. 8vo, original pictorial boards, gilt; clear jacket. viii, (1), 124 pages; illustrated; maps. Light stain; very good. \$20
- 525 SIEG MØNTKATALOG. **NORDENM 2012. DANMARK 1380–2011, DANSK VESTINDIEN, TRANKEBAR, FAERØERNE, GRØNLAND ISLAND, NORGE, SVERIGE,**

FINLAND. Denmark, 2011. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 624, xxx pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30

526 Sinha, Sutapa [editor]. **GOLD COINS IN THE COLLECTION OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY.** Kolkata, 2010. 8vo, original printed blue cloth, jacket. 138 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30

527 Skinner, Dion H. **RENNIKS AUSTRALIAN COIN AND BANKNOTE GUIDE.** Unley, 1970. Sixth edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 168 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Skinner, Dion H. **RENNIKS AUSTRALIAN COIN AND BANKNOTE GUIDE.** Unley, 1965. Third edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 56 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30

528 Smith, David Eugene. **COMPUTING JETONS.** New York: ANS, 1921. 16mo, original printed card covers. 70 pages; 4 plates; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 9.

529 Smith, Thurman L. **SIXTEENTH CENTURY BIBLIOGRAPHY 32. COINS AND MEDALS OF THE REFORMATION: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY.** St. Louis, 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 122 pages. Fine. \$20

530 Smith, W. Owston. **HOLOGRAPH LETTER, SIGNED, TO A. BERNARD KEEVES.** Tunbridge Wells, 22 March 1951. 23 by 18 cm. Single sheet, executed on both sides in blue ink. Near fine. \$40

An interesting letter providing considerable insight into the state of coin collecting in England during the first half of the twentieth century and, for that reason, quoted in full: "I thank you for your communication about the Coin Collectors' News. If I were 10 or 15 years younger and in better health I might be able to assist you and to get some benefit from your activities and those of the British Coin Exchange Club. There are great difficulties in the way of collecting and studying coins as you know. I began late in life and, as my interests turned chiefly to coins of the Holy Roman Empire, I found few in this country to share them. Most of these few are dead. The war cut us off from the continent, the chief source of supply. My collection increased in weight and bulk, and when I moved into a flat in 1945 I found it almost impossible to place all my heavy cabinets at a convenient height and in an accessible position. They could stand only on the floor or on a strong table. Also during the war many pieces were packed in boxes and put into the bank or elsewhere. I was never able to get my collection back into proper order. I have therefore been selling parts of my collection by auction or privately during the last few years. I am having a considerable sale by auction in June next. Rare coins ought to be properly described and illustrated, and the sale put on record each time they change hands, which may be about four or five times in a century. The cost however, is considerable as each plate of illustrations costs perhaps £10, and even a few lines of print giving all peculiarities as carefully as possible cannot be had for nothing. I wish you all success but I think you need not send me your literature. I shall be of no help to you."

531 Smith, Ward D., and Brian Matravets. **CHINESE BANKNOTES.** Menlo Park, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (6), 225 pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 12850.

532 (Soleirol). **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES QUI COMPOSENT LA COLLECTION DE M. SOLEIROL.** Metz: Imprimerie S. Lamort, rue du Palais, 1853 (wraps dated 1854). Small 4to, original printed wraps. 326, (2) pages; 1035 listings (plus *bis* listings). Untrimmed and fine. \$50

A very scarce sale, though several copies have been circulating recently. Claude-Camille Rollin may have been involved in the production of this work, as Chez M. Rollin is advertised on the rear wrap. The coins are carefully described and a running tally of their value in francs is printed alongside the listing. Leitzmann 132.

533 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF EXTREMELY IMPORTANT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE LOW COUNTRIES SELECTED FROM THE CABINETS OF H.H.**

THE PRINCE DE LIGNE. London, June 26–27, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. 74, (2) pages; 32 plates; 744 lots. Near fine. \$20

534 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS 1700–1900 FORMED BY CAPTAIN K.J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS, R.N.** London, Nov. 26, 1974. 4to, green printed paper boards. Cover sunned, interior near fine. \$20
Important for English gold.

535 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE ALFRED E. PERNT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS ... INCLUDING A FINE SERIES OF AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN DUCATS, OTHER GOLD COINS, AND RENAISSANCE MEDALS.** Zürich, 26–27 November, 1975. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 751 lots; 27 plates. Valuation sheet laid in. Very good or better. \$20
A notable sale, infrequently met with.

536 Sotheby's. **AUCTION CATALOGUES FEATURING ISLAMIC COINS.** Three catalogues, as follows: 18 February 1983: Islamic Coins from Two Private Collections; 20 April 1983: Important Islamic Coins / Spring Islamic Sales; 12 July 1984: Islamic Coins. 8vo, original printed or pictorial card covers. Near fine. \$50

537 Sotheby's. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS: PART I.** New York, Dec. 5–6, 1990. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. (350) pages, 962 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size; original prices realized list. Near fine. \$40

538 Spasskii, I.G. **ТАЛЕРЫ В РУССКОМ ДЕНЕЖНОМ ОБРАЩЕНИИ 1654–1659 ГОДОВ: СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ ЕФИМКОВ.** Leningrad, 1960. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 71, (1), (2) pages; 24 plates. With an English summary. Very good. \$30

An important work on these intriguing pieces. Clain-Stefanelli 11200.

539 Spasskii, I.G. **ПО СЛЕДАМ ОДНОЙ РЕДКОЙ МОНЕТЫ.** Moscow: Sovetskii Khudojnik, 1964. 16mo, original printed card covers. 102, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
On the 1825 pattern ruble of Emperor Constantine. Includes an English summary. Clain-Stefanelli 11204.

540 Spasskii, I.G. **ДУКАТИ І ДУКАЧІ УКРАЇНИ.** Kiev, 1970. 8vo, original tan cloth; jacket. 165, (3) pages; illustrated. English summary. Letter from I.V. Victorov laid in. Near fine. \$40
Scarce works on Ukrainian Ducaches. Clain-Stefanelli 14954.

541 Spasskii, I.G., and E.S. Shchukina. **МЕДАЛИ И МОНЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ / MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT.** Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; 36 pages of color plates with facing and adjoining text; 3 additional folding plates. Bilingual. Fine. \$30

The pieces illustrated are from the Hermitage collection. Clain-Stefanelli 14955*.

542 Spink & Son. **GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN. SPEZIALSAMMLUNG SIEBENBÜRGEN. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN-NACH 1800 REICHSMÜNZENSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHE UND SCHWEIZER BRÄKTEATEN. AUKTION 15.** Zürich, 8 November 1984. 4to, original pictorial boards. 119, (1) pages; 960 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20

- 543 Spink Taisei and Roland Michel. **THE NICOLAS M. SALGO COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF HUNGARY AND TRANSYLVANIA.** Zurich: 12 April 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 163 pages; 871 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. [with] Nudelman Numismatica. **NUDELMAN 6. MÜNZ-AUKTION. UNGARN UND SIEBENBÜRGEN.** Budapest, 30–31 Oktober 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. 229, (3) pages; 999 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
Two important sales of Transylvanian coins.
- 544 Spink. **THE FRANK BRADY COLLECTION OF ENGLISH HAMMERED GROATS.** London, 6 October 2011. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 121, (3) pages; 387 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20
- 545 Stack's. **COINS OF THE ISLAMIC WORLD.** New York, Dec. 2, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Prices realized list laid in. \$20
- 546 Stack's. **THE ALICIA AND SID BELZBERG COLLECTION.** Rosemont, April 24, 2008. 4to, original printed card covers. 220 pages; 2356 lots; illustrated in color. Some annotations. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$30
Most important for spectacular Polish coins.
- 547 Stahl, Alan M. **COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES. MEROVINGIENS ET ROYAUMES BARBARES (VI^E–VIII^E SIÈCLES).** Bourgey: Paris, [nd]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. \$20
- 548 Stahl, Alan M. **ZECCA: THE MINT OF VENICE IN THE MIDDLE AGES.** Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2000. 8vo, original purple cloth; jacket. xv, (1), 497, (5) pages. Fine. \$40
Covers not only the coins themselves, but the role played by the mint in Venice and the working life within the institution.
- 549 Stahl, Alan M. **ZECCA: THE MINT OF VENICE IN THE MIDDLE AGES.** Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2000. 8vo, original purple cloth; jacket. xv, (1), 497, (5) pages. Fine. \$40
Covers not only the coins themselves, but the role played by the mint in Venice and the working life within the institution.
- 550 Standish, David. **THE ART OF MONEY. THE HISTORY AND DESIGN OF PAPER CURRENCY FROM AROUND THE WORLD.** San Francisco, 2000. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 144 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 551 Stewart, Charles. **THAI BANKNOTES.** Bangkok, 1991. Second edition. Oblong 4to, original pictorial boards. (3), 113 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 552 Stewartby, Lord. **ENGLISH COINS 1180–1551.** Spink, London: 2009. Tall 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 571 pages; 39 plates. Fine. \$50
- 553 Sutherland, C.H.V. **ANGLO-SAXON GOLD COINAGE IN THE LIGHT OF THE CRONDALL HOARD.** Oxford, 1948. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 106 pages; 5 fine plates. Spine a bit worn; very good or better. \$50
Scare and important. Clain-Stefanelli 5717.
- 554 Sweeny, James O. **A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE BIRMINGHAM MINT.** Birmingham, 1981. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. xii, 245, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on flyleaf; previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; jacket wear; else fine. \$75
A valuable contribution, with a full catalogue of coinage issues.
- 555 Sweeny, James O., and Robert Turfboer. **TEMPUS IN NUMMIS. VOLUME ONE: THE HISTORY AND FUNDAMENTALS OF DATING IN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME TWO: THE ROMANTIC STORY OF TIME THEMES IN NUMISMATICS.** Numismatics International, 1992. Two volumes. 4to, original red and green printed card covers. (4), vii, (1), 175, (1); (4), xii, 254, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
Two interesting volumes.
- 556 Swensson, Torsten [editor]. **KUNGLIGA MYNTET 1860–1950.** Stockholm: Nordisk Rotogravyr, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers; mounted illustration. 160, (20) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 557 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 33: THE JOHN G. BROOKER COLLECTION COINS OF CHARLES I (1625–1649).** By J.J. North and P.J. Preston-Morley. London: Spink, 1984. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. lxix, (273) pages including 130 plates. Fine. \$35
An outstanding reference on this pivotal British coinage.
- 558 Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum. Schwarz, Florian [author]. **SYLLOGE NUMORUM ARABICORUM TÜBINGEN. GAZNA / KABUL. XIVd. HURASAN IV.** Florian Schwarz, ed. Tübingen, 1995. Folio, original printed card covers. 105, (3) pages, including 39 plates of coins illustrating 1167 specimens. Ex library with stamps and stickers on spine; else near fine. \$30
- 559 Tzamalīs, Anastasios P. **COINS OF THE FRANKISH OCCUPATION OF GREECE 1184–1566.** Athens, 2016. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 318 pages; illustrated; color map. Fine. \$30
- 560 Tieste, Reinhard. **KATALOG DES PAPIERGELDES DER DEUTSCHEN KRIEGSGEFANGENENLAGER IM I. WELTKRIEG.** Bremen, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 155, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 561 Trattner, Johann Thomas [publisher]. **TABELLA ÜBER INSTEHEND-AUSLÄNDISCHE SILBER-MÜNZ-SORTEN, WIE SOLCHE BEY DEM IN AUGSBURG FÜRWÄHRENDEN MÜNZ-PROBATIONS-CONVENT... Wien und Prag: gedruckt, und zu finden bey Johann Thomas Trattner, 1761.** Folio, sewn and reinforced at spine but not otherwise bound, as issued. (8) pages; 17 finely engraved plates of coins. Complete. Removed from previous binding. Very good or so. \$60
The plates depict coins of France, Trier, Palatinate, Saxony, Brunswick, Bavaria, Württemberg, Hesse, Nuremberg, and other states. Published during the period of economic upheaval brought about by the Seven Years' War coupled with rampant inflation and deliberate manipulation of the silver markets. Rare: the only other copy we record having handled was incomplete.
- 562 Travaini, Lucia. **MONETA LOCALE, MONETA STRANIERA: ITALIA ED EUROPA XI-XV SECOLO. / LOCAL COINS, FOREIGN COINS: ITALY AND EUROPE 11TH–15TH CENTURY.** Milano, 1999. Bilingual. 8vo, original printed card covers. 448 pages. Near fine. \$30
From the Second Cambridge Numismatic Symposium.
- 563 Trelde, Fred. Robert von der. **TRELDE DAS ÖSTERREICHISCHE NOTGELD.** Salzburg, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54 pages; 727 lots; 10 pages of advertisements. \$30
- 564 Ugalde N., Pedro León. **CONSIDERACIONES SOBRE LOS PERNICIOSOS EFECTOS DEL PAPEL MONEDA.** Santiago de Chile, 1920. 8vo, original olive printed card covers. 35,

(1) pages. Spine somewhat worn; ownership stamps on front cover and title. Very good. **\$60**

Exceptionally rare. Ugalde was a Chilean lawyer and politician, whose relatively short life of 43 years was relatively eventful (he was nearly sentenced to death after a coup in 1924). This work was his thesis written while studying in the Faculty of Law at the University of Chile. OCLC's WorldCat records no copies at all in reporting libraries.

565 Uzdenikov, V.V. **МОHEТЫ POCЦИИ, 1700–1917 / RUSSIAN COINS, 1700–1917**. Moscow, 1992. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Tall 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. 677, (3) pages; text illustrations. Bilingual. Near fine. **\$50**
The bilingual second edition.

566 Vallier, G. **NUMISMATIQUE MÉROVINGIENNE DE LA TARENTEISE (SAVOIE)**. Moutiers, 1880. 8vo, original wraps. 29, (1) unopened pages; 2 plates. Inscribed by the author on back title page. **\$20**

567 Vancouver Numismatic Society. **THE TOKENS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA AND THE YUKON**. Vancouver, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 88 pages. [with] Vancouver Numismatic Society. **THE TOKENS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA AND THE YUKON, A SUPPLEMENT**. Vancouver, 1973. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages. Fine. **\$30**

568 Veffer, Jack [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC COURIER**. All six issues published, January–March 1982 (Vol. I, Nos. 0–5). Tabloid size, folded for mailing. Near fine. **\$30**
A complete run of this short-lived production.

569 Vico Monteolivia, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uría. **CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: CA. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA**. Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. **\$70**
A major work.

570 Voglhuber, Rudolf. **TALER UND SCHAUTALER DES ERZHAUSES HABSBURG VON ERZHERZOG SIGISMUND V. TIROL 1484 BIS KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. 1896**. Frankfurt am Main, 1971. 8vo, original orange cloth lettered in black; jacket. 415, (1) pages; 191 plates. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. **\$40**
Essential. 8230*.

571 Voloshinskii, Ya. **ОПИСАНИЕ ДРЕВНИХЪ РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ, ПРИНАДЛЕЖАЩИХЪ МИНЦЪ-КАБИНЕТУ ИМПЕРАТОРСКОГО УНИВЕРСИТЕТА СВ. ВЛАДИМИРА, ИЗЪ ЧИСЛА НАЙДЕННЫХЪ БЛИЗЪ НЪЖИНА, ВЪ МАЪ МЪСЯЦЪ 1852 Г.** High-quality reprint of the Kiev, 1853 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), xiii, (3), 13, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins; 2 alphabet plates. Fine. **\$30**
V. Arefiev's high-quality reprint. Distributed in limited numbers.

572 Von Glahn, Richard. **FOUNTAIN OF FORTUNE: MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY IN CHINA, 1000–1700**. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xii, (2), 338, (8) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$50**
A well-regarded work.

573 Watson, J.H. **ANCIENT TRIAL PLATES. A DESCRIPTION OF THE ANCIENT GOLD AND SILVER TRIAL PLATES DEPOSITED IN THE PYX STRONGHOLD OF THE ROYAL MINT**. London, 1962. 8vo, original red cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt. ix, 104 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

574 Weege, Gerd-Volker. **DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN ERGEBNISSE AUS AUKTIONEN PREISE AUS LISTEN 800–2000**. Wien, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 438 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

575 Weege, Gerd-Volker. **MÜNZ FÄLSCHUNGEN**. Wien, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 303, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**
Counterfeit coins of Germany: photos with diagnostics.

576 Whitting, P.D. **BYZANTINE COINS**. New York, 1973. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 311, (1) pages; 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Fine. **\$30**

577 Więcek, Adam. **DZIEJE SZTUKI MEDALIERSKIEJ W POLSCE**. Krakow, 1972. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in black; jacket. 401, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn and taped; very good. **\$20**

578 Willard, R.O. **SOME COMMON CHINESE COINS**. Monett, undated. Five mimeographed pages with hand annotations, bound with blanks in report folder. Spine taped. Very good. [with] Willard, R.O. **CORRESPONDENCE TO HOWARD H. KURTH ON CHINESE AND JAPANESE COINS**. Monett, undated. Includes handwritten (and initialed) supplement to the mimeographed publication; two sheets with handwritten translations of various Chinese and Manchu characters found on cash coins; two typewritten sheets with rubbings of Chinese coins and some handwritten annotations; five typewritten and handwritten sheets, with rubbings, on Japanese coins; duplicated typewritten sheets offering coins for sale. Very good to fine. **\$80**

The folder bears the label of Howard H. Kurth, of Schenectady, New York, and one of the handwritten items is addressed to Kurth by Willard. Kurth was active in the hobby in the 1940s, giving a probable decade for this material, which is interesting for what it says about the collecting of Asian coins in the United States at that time.

579 Willey, Robert C. **ROBERT C. WILLEY'S DICTIONARY OF CANADIAN MEDALLISTS**. Victoria, BC, 1998. Edited by Ronald Greene. 4to, original printed card covers. 180 pages; 10 plates. Cover dusty, near fine. **\$20**
The Canadian Numismatic Research Society's *Occasional Paper* No. 2.

580 Williamson, George C. [editor]. **TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND....** London, 1967 Seaby reprint. Three volumes. 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt; jackets. xli, (1), 1584, (6) pages; illustrated. Light spotting to jackets, else near fine. **\$90**
Still a useful work.

581 Wood, Diana. **MEDIEVAL MONEY MATTERS**. Oxford, 2004. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 86 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

582 Wroth, Warwick. **WESTERN AND PROVINCIAL BYZANTINE COINS. VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS, LOMBARDS AND THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAEA AND TREBIZOND**. Chicago, 1966 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 344 pages; 42 plates. Near fine. **\$30**

583 Wyatt, Thomas. **HISTORY OF THE KINGS OF FRANCE; CONTAINING THE PRINCIPAL INCIDENTS IN THEIR LIVES, FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE MONARCHY TO LOUIS PHILLIPPE, WITH A CONCISE BIOGRAPHY OF EACH. ILLUSTRATED BY SEVENTY-TWO POR-**

TRAITS OF THE SOVEREIGNS OF FRANCE. Philadelphia: Carey and Hart, 1846. 12mo, original blindstamped red cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt. 252 pages; 18 finely engraved plates of portrait medals. Pages foxed, but plates remarkably clean. Previous owner's bookplate. Water damage; some foxing; very good or so. **\$100**

The handsome plates, "engraved from a series of medals lately issued in France," were executed by the famous bank note engraver W.L. Ormsby, utilizing a medal-ruling machine process also used in Wyatt's other numismatic works. This work pre-dates by two years Wyatt's classic *Memoirs of the Generals, Commodores, and Other Commanders...*, the first illustrated work on American medals. Several of the illustrations in this volume were derived from medallic portraits found in Guillaume Renville's classic 1553 numismatic work, the *Promptuaire des médailles*, which, avers Wyatt, contained "portraits of all the French Kings up to that time." (This may not be much of an endorsement since a number of the engravings of ancient coins and medals found in Renville are purely imaginary.) Sets of the medals themselves were offered by Carey & Hart on the verso of the "Author's Preface" for \$75 in bronze, \$85 plated in silver, and \$100 plated in gold. Very scarce.

584 Zander, Randolph. **THE SILVER RUBLES & YEFIMOKS OF ROMANOV RUSSIA 1654-1915. AN HISTORICAL OVERVIEW WITH NOTES ON SALIENT VARIETIES AND ON SOME ASSOCIATED PIECES.** Russian Numismatic Society, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 12, (1), 13-141 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
Important.

585 Zagreba, Maxim. **МОДЕТИ УКРАЇНИ 1992-2011. КАТАЛОГ.** Kiev, 2012. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 192, (8) pages; illustrated in color. Back cover fold; very good. **\$20**
A guide to modern coins and paper money of Ukraine.

586 Zheng Yiwei. **中国花钱图典 / CLASSIC CHINESE CHARMS.** Shanghai, 2004. Tall 4to, original pictorial boards. (2), 24, (4), 699, (9) pages; illustrated, including 23 color plates of charms. Binding worn; very good. **\$50**
The modern standard work on the subject.

UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

587 Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES.** New York, 1909. 12mo, original black cloth, gilt. 72 pages; interleaved; text illustrations of coins. Binding cracked; shaken. Paul Franklin's stamp on front flyleaf. Very good or so. **\$40**

Paul Franklin's copy of the Special Interleaved Edition. Franklin has been implicated in the "discovery" of various Western gold numismatic items that have proved false.

588 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Brooklyn, 1913. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xx, (2), 12, (2), (13)-56, (2), (57)-96, (2), (97)-110 pages, blank leaf; 4 halftone portrait plates; 7 halftone plates of coins. Binding a bit rubbed, else near fine. **\$50**

Published serially in the *American Journal of Numismatics*, the Adams reference was first issued separately in four card-covered volumes corresponding to the original installments. Two editions were then issued in cloth, one with an introduction ending at page xx, the other with an expanded introduction ending at page xxviii. This latter version was also issued in blue half morocco. The cloth-bound edition is usually found in crimson cloth and occasionally in blue cloth. Clain-Stefanelli 12465.

589 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55. ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Undated reprint of 1913 edition. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt. Introduction to the reprint by Q. David Bowers. (4), v, 110 pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$28**

590 Adams, Edgar H. **CATALOGUE WITH FIXED PRICES: U.S. PATTERNS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, STORE CARDS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, CATALOGUES, ETC. NO. 1.** Brooklyn, December 1913. 8vo, self-covered. 12 pages; 329 listings. Near fine. **\$60**

A very scarce publication by the main authority of his day on U.S. pattern coins.

591 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES.**

ES. Dayton, 1940 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Cover a bit worn; previous owner notes on pastedown in pencil; very good. **\$20**

592 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES.** Dayton, 1959 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$30**

Based on Woodin's extensive holdings, the Adams-Woodin compilation was a quantum leap over what little had previously been published on patterns. For half a century it remained the standard reference on these fascinating pieces.

593 Adams, Edgar H. **EDGAR H. ADAMS' PLATES OF LYMAN LOW'S HARD TIMES TOKENS.** Lawrence: Quartermaster, 1980. 8vo, original spiral-bound card covers, gilt. 8 pages; 15 fine plates. With price list laid in as issued. Fine. **\$30**

This reprint of the plates made by Adams around 1914 also contains an introduction by Alfred Z. Reed and an "instant finding list" compiled by W.F. Dunham.

594 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. **THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND BOOKS, THE PROPERTY OF E. HOYT LANDON, ESQ.** New York, Sept. 10, 1904. 8vo, original printed wraps. 36 pages; 745 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

595 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. **THE COIN CABINET.** Vol. I, No. 4 (May 1906). 8vo, original printed card covers. (45)-62, (2) pages. Very good. **\$30**

One of only four issues of this scarce periodical.

596 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Mission Viejo: Kolbe, 1982. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Minor light stains to cover, else near fine **\$100**

Copy No. 10: a very low number. The standard work on the early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper. Essential. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

597 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. New. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections* supplement. **\$30**

598 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. Crestline: Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$80**

An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.

599 Adams, John W. THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES. Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **\$100**

One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

600 Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE. Crestline: George F. Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages; illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. Inscribed to Bill Burd from John Adams on front flyleaf. Fine. **\$70**

An outstanding work.

601 Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE. Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. New. **\$60**

An outstanding work.

602 Adelson, Howard L. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: 1858-1958. New York: ANS, 1958. Small 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; x, 390, (2) pages; 52 plates. Fine. **\$40**

An outstanding history of the Society.

603 Affleck, Charles J. THE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY OF VIRGINIA. Virginia Numismatic Association, 1968-69. Two volumes, complete. 4to, original matching crimson cloth; jackets. 237, (1); 265, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jackets with a few tears; near fine. **\$50**

First issues, limited to 500 and 1000 copies respectively. Important.

604 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES. Englewood: Paramount, 1975. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Near fine. **\$40**

Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.

605 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME III: THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES.

Englewood: Paramount, 1976. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Near fine. **\$40**

Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.

606 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME IV: HALF EAGLES. Englewood: Paramount, 1979. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Fine. **\$40**

Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18. 792

607 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. Vol. XLIII (1930). Complete. 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. **\$20**

608 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907. Racine: Western Publishing, 1975. 4to, original maroon leatherette stamped in gilt and blind; all page edges gilt. (2), 115, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, often in color. Fine. **\$100**

Akers's outstanding reference work on U.S. Mint issue gold pattern coins was based largely on the Dr. John Wilkison collection. The second chapter of the book is entirely devoted to the Wilkison collection, and many of the coins depicted throughout are from this collection. Davis 17.

609 Albanese, Dean. KING OF EAGLES. THE MOST REMARKABLE COIN EVER PRODUCED BY THE U.S. MINT. Harris Media, 2009. 8vo, original black cloth; gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 172 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$35**

About the 1804 proof \$10 eagle.

610 Alpert, Stephen P. and Kenneth E. Smith [editors and compilers]. VIDEO ARCADE, PINBALL, SLOT MACHINE, AND OTHER AMUSEMENT TOKENS OF NORTH AMERICA. Redondo Beach, 1984. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 254 pages. Signed by authors on flyleaf. Near fine. **\$30**

611 American Numismatic Association. 1930 SOUVENIR PROGRAM. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION IN ANNUAL CONVENTION. HOTEL STATLER, BUFFALO. Buffalo, 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Staple rust, else fine. **\$20**

Quite rare.

612 [American Numismatic Association]. PRINTED OPEN LETTER TO THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, DATED AUGUST 17, 1937. On White House letterhead, 9 by 6 inches, printed on one side with facsimile signature. Fine. **\$20**

Written on the occasion of the 1937 ANA Convention, which was held in Washington, DC. "It gives me great pleasure to send hearty felicitations and warmest personal greetings to the members of the American Numismatic Association on the occasion of their annual convention," it reads. "I trust that the forthcoming meeting will be outstanding in the annals of the organization, and that its members will have a thoroughly enjoyable sojourn in the National Capital." Presumably distributed at the convention.

613 American Numismatic Association. SOUVENIR JOURNAL. 58TH ANNUAL CONVENTION. San Francisco, Aug. 21-24, 1949. 8vo, original printed gold card covers. 68 pages; numerous portraits. Near fine. **\$20**

614 American Numismatic Association. ANA JOURNAL. VOL. 1, NOS. 1 & 2. Colorado Springs, 2006. Two issues. 4to, original printed card covers. Fine. **\$20**

- 615** American Numismatic Association. **LIBRARY CATALOGUES.** Eight library catalogues (with a few duplicates) 1962, 1972, 1977, ; two catalogue *Supplements* (1977–1980 and 1985); one *Membership List and Directory* (July 1930). Varying formats. Fine or nearly so. \$30
- 616** American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST. VOLUME NUMBER ONE.** Colorado Springs, reprinted 1966 by Numispress in an edition limited to 500 copies. 4to, original printed boards. 26 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 617** American Numismatic Association. **SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST. SET OF FOUR BOOKS: UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY AND MISCELLANEOUS, UNITED STATES COINS, MODERN FOREIGN CURRENCY, ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL COINS.** Racine, 1960–1961. Matching 8vo, original dark blue cloth, gilt. 317, (1) + 301, (1) + 320 + 318 pages; illustrated. First three signed by R.S. Yeoman. Fine. \$60
- 618** American Numismatic Rarities & Stack's. **THE NUMISMATIC SUN.** Nos. 3–18. Wolfeboro, 2004–2011. 4to, original pictorial paper covers. Fine. \$50
The successor publication of the *Rare Coin Review*, the finest numismatic house organ ever published.
- 619** [American Numismatic Society]. American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY, AT THE FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL MEETING, MONDAY, MARCH 19TH, 1900....** New York: Knickerbocker Press, 1900. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece with tissue guard; 56 pages. Wraps chipped; near fine. \$35
The early ANS *Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain, however, invaluable information available nowhere else. Belden 74. Davis 28.
- 620** American Numismatic Society. **INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OPENING ON THE TWELFTH OF MARCH 1910: CATALOGUE.** New York: ANS, 1910. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 252, (4) pages; 8 plates. Very good. \$40
An outstanding catalogue issued by the ANS describing and illustrating specimens from their own collections on display at the 1910 Exhibition. While not including the entirety of the Society's holdings, this volume does list over 3500 medals from around the world, and is a notable catalogue of the Society's collection. Belden 80. Clain-Stefanelli 14089. Davis 32. Grierson 255 ("Catalogue remarquable pour la richesse et la diversité des objets exposés, depuis les débuts au XV^e siècle jusqu'à 1910").
- 621** American Numismatic Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY FROM FEBRUARY 3, 1916, TO JANUARY 20, 1917, INCLUDING THE FIFTY-NINTH ANNUAL MEETING AND LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS.** New York, 1917. 4to, later brown cloth. 72 pages. Fine. \$50
A remarkably well-preserved copy of a very scarce volume in the ANS *Proceedings* series. The early ANS *Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain much good information, including obituaries not published elsewhere. They are often found in poor condition. Davis 28.
- 622** American Numismatic Society. **UNITED STATES WAR MEDALS.** New York, 1917. 4to, original printed wraps. 7, (1) pages. Fine. \$25
Extract from the Report of the Committee on Decorations, Insignia and War Medals, at the Annual Meeting of The American Numismatic Society, New York, January 20, 1917. Ex Katzen Library.
- 623** Amerson, Anne Dismukes. **DAHLONEGA'S GOLD: A HISTORICAL NOVEL.** Lawrenceville, Georgia: 2008. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 262 pages. Fine. \$20
- 624** Andrews, Frank D. **AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816–1857, FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF COLLECTORS.** New York: Gutttag Bros., 1924 reprint. Square 12mo, original printed card covers. 42, (6) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 625** Anthon, Charles E. **ANTHON CABINET ... PART 2, COMPRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY.** New York, Nov. 15–16, 1880. 8vo, original printed card covers. 104, ix, (1) pages; lots 951–1978. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced with white tape. Very good or so. \$20
An important sale of foreign coins.
- 626** Anton, William T., and Bruce P. Kesse. **THE FORGOTTEN COINS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES. A MODERN SURVEY OF EARLY ENGLISH AND IRISH COUNTERFEIT COPPERS CIRCULATING IN THE AMERICAS.** Iola, 1992. 4to, original brown cloth, printed in copper. 112 pages; 10 plates. Fine. \$30
- 627** Aqua, Herman M. **PENNSYLVANIA MERCHANT TOKENS.** Tecumseh, Michigan: Michigan Exnumia Publishers, 2000. Thick 4to, original aqua cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 1253, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
- 628** Arnold, Howard Payson. **THE WASHINGTON MEDAL IN COMMEMORATION OF THE EVACUATION OF BOSTON, 17 MARCH 1776.** Boston: Boston Public Library, 1976. 8vo, card covers. (2), 35, (3) pages. Fine. \$25
An unusual production, with the introduction noting that Arnold's "essay is crotchety, at best, to the point of perverseness, and one might well question the wisdom of giving it wider currency by here reprinting it." The essay was originally published in 1901 and is mainly notable for being about the only published opinion of someone who doesn't think much of the gold "Washington before Boston" Comitia Americana medal in the holdings of the Boston Public Library.
- 629** Arrington, Leonard J. **MORMON FINANCE AND THE UTAH WAR.** Salt Lake City: *Utah State Historical Quarterly*, July, 1952. (3), 206–297, (1) pages (the Arrington article comprises pages 219–237). Near fine. \$20
- 630** Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828–1875.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; vi, 149, (3) pages. Near fine. \$50
The Quarterman reprint of Attinelli's 1876 *Numisgraphics*, the first full-length bibliography of 19th-century U.S. numismatic literature and still an essential reference. Clain-Stefanelli 11863a.
- 631** Augsburg, Leonard. **TREASURE IN THE CELLAR: A TALE OF GOLD IN DEPRESSION-ERA BALTIMORE.** Baltimore, 2008. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 207, (12) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. \$25
- 632** Avery, C. Louise. **AMERICAN SILVER OF THE XVII & XVIII CENTURIES: A STUDY BASED ON THE CLEARWATER COLLECTION.** New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1920. 8vo, original printed boards; top page edges gilt. clix, (1), 216, (4) pages; illustrated. Spine very worn, but holding; very good or so. \$60
A lengthy catalogue based on the extensive collection of early American silver formed by New York Supreme Court Judge Alphonso T. Clearwater (1848–1933). Generally non-numismatic, the catalogue is important to specialists in colonial coins as it depicts both sides of Clearwater's Noe 1-D (Salmon 1-A) NE shilling, one of only four examples known.

633 Avery, C. Louise. **AMERICAN SILVER OF THE XVII & XVIII CENTURIES: A STUDY BASED ON THE CLEARWATER COLLECTION.** New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. clix, (1), 216, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$50**

A lengthy catalogue based on the extensive collection of early American silver formed by New York Supreme Court Judge Alphonso T. Clearwater (1848–1933). Generally non-numismatic, the catalogue is important to specialists in colonial coins as it depicts both sides of Clearwater's Noe 1-D (Salmon 1-A) NE shilling, one of only four examples known.

634 Baker, W.S. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS MEDALS TOKENS AND CARDS.** Reprint. Iola: 1965. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (6), 252, (4), (8) pages; 14 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Still important.

635 Ball, Douglas B. **CONFEDERATE INTERIM DEPOSITORY RECEIPTS & FUNDING CERTIFICATES ISSUED IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA 1861–1865.** N.p.: Virginia Numismatic Association, 1972. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 46 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

636 Bauer, George J. **GEORGE A. GILLETTE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION. PART III.** Rochester, May 24, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 941 lots; 8 plates. Prices realized laid in. Near fine. [with] **GEORGE A. GILLETTE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION. PART V.** Rochester, January 31, 1942. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; 920 lots; 8 plates. Prices realized laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

637 Behrens, Kathryn L. **PAPER MONEY IN MARYLAND: 1727–1789.** Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 9–98, xii pages. Covers a little chipped; near fine. **\$30**

Published in the *Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science* series. Builds on the previous work by Clarence Gould published in the same series. Clain-Stefanelli 13331. Davis 77.

638 Belden, Bauman L. **INDIAN PEACE MEDALS ISSUED IN THE UNITED STATES.** New York: ANS, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 46, (2) pages; 22 plates of medals. Covers worn, with a fold in the rear cover and final plates. Text and frontispiece browned where newspaper clipping laid in. Good to very good. **\$100**

Number 60 of 350 copies printed. Still a very important work on the subject, with well-executed plates depicting specimens in the collection of the American Numismatic Society. Clain-Stefanelli 15023. Davis 83. Mulder and Purves 2381-1. Sigler 202. Suetens 465. Ex William A. Burd Library.

639 Ben's Stamp & Coin Co. **FIXED PRICE LISTS.** Five fixed price sales of U.S. and foreign coins including: Chicago Coin Club Fall Festival Sale October 13–15, 1961; four undated sales. Varying formats, printed card covers. Near fine. **\$20**

640 Benice, Ronald J. **ALASKA TOKENS.** Second Edition. Lake Mary, Florida, 1994. 8vo, original green cloth printed in black. 334 pages; illustrated. **\$25**

641 Birch & Son, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, &C. ALSO, MINERALS, SHELLS, CURIOSITIES, PHILOSOPHICAL APPRATUS...** Philadelphia, March 6–7, 1866. 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages; 429 lots. Near fine. **\$25**
Attinelli 43.

642 Birch's Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF TWO PRIVATE COLLECTIONS...** Philadelphia, Mar. 30–31, 1891. 8vo, dis-

bound. 30, (2) pages; 847 lots. Lacking wraps; very good. [with] Birch's Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF GEORGE F. WEST...** Philadelphia, May 11–12, 1891. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (3) pages; 1529 lots. Wraps detached, but present; very good. **\$20**
The first sale may legitimately be catalogued under the name of J. Colvin Randall. Both sales are scarce.

643 Bird, Henry C. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING UNITED STATES CENTS, COLONIALS, AND WASHINGTON PIECES...** June 28–29, 1876. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 52 pages; 1166 + 36 + 95 lots. Occasional pricing. Covers and margins a bit discolored. Fine. **\$30**

Printed on stiff, good-quality paper. The only numismatic sale conducted by the firm. The last 95 lots consist of sale catalogues, 1860–75, all of which sold for 5 cents each. Very scarce.

644 Birdsall, Clair M. **THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE.** Easley, South Carolina: Southern Historical Press, 1988. 4to, original blue cloth, printed in red and gilt. xvi, 123, (5) pages; (6) page color folding insert. Fine. **\$40**

645 Birdsall, Clair M. **THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE.** Easley: Southern Historical Press, 1988. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xvi, 123, (5) pages; (6) page color folding insert. Fine. **\$40**

646 (Birdsell, Dale E.). **KU KLUX KLAN TOKENS.** Grand Bay: Research Associates, 1977. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

The first edition of this very scarce work on these notorious tokens.

647 Blythe, Al. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED HALF DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 167, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$25**

648 Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** First edition. Freeport, 1950. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 75, (1) pages; 9 fine plates; original and 1956 valuation list laid in. Fine. **\$60**

Long the standard reference. The illustrations in this edition are superior to those found in the reprints.

649 Boosel, Harry X. **1873–1873.** Chicago: Hewitt, 1960. 12mo, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (12) pages. Covers a little spotted, else fine. **\$40**

Usually encountered in card covers, the black hardcover version was intended mainly for presentation. Davis 110.

650 Boston Numismatic Society. **CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE BOSTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Boston, 1871. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Unpaginated. Removed from previous binding; very good or better. **\$25**

651 Bowen, Harold L. **EARLY MICHIGAN SCRIP.** No place or date of publication. Crown 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), 204 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

652 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE U.S. GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** (Los Angeles, 1982). Three photographs, 8 by 10 inches, depicting both sides of 20 coins, with some enlargements (53 images in all). Fine. **\$20**

A complete set of the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy of some of the most important coins in the Eliasberg gold collection.

653 Bowers and Merena Galleries. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. [PARTS I & II].** New York, Nov. 7–8, 1983 and June 18–19, 1984. Two parts, complete. 4to, original matching brown cloth, gilt. 120, 4; 216, (4) pages; 1627 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized lists bound in. Fine set. **\$75**

Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. Both sales feature remarkably important selections from Brand's American holdings.

654 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARTS I–IV. 1979–1981.** Four volumes, complete. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Fine or nearly so. **\$30**
All four parts of this incredible sale that changed the American numismatic landscape. Voted No. 8 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

655 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY COLLECTION.** (Los Angeles, 1982). Two photographs, 8 by 10 inches, depicting both sides of 15 coins and medals. Fine. **\$20**

A complete set of the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy of some of the most important coins in this notable collection.

656 Bowers, Q. David. **AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS.** Wolfeboro, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 456 pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed to Bill Burd by the author on front flyleaf. Fine. **\$50**
A useful and interesting reference.

657 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 572, (4) pages. Fine. **\$40**

One of the finest single-volume works on U.S. numismatics. Combines a broad overview of American coinage with a focus on the Garrett holdings.

658 Bowers, Q. David. **LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR.: KING OF COINS.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1996. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. xiii, (1), 162 pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by author to Bill Burd on flyleaf. Fine. **\$35**
Bowers's biography of the great collector.

659 Bowers, Q. David. **THE RARE SILVER DOLLARS DATED 1804 AND THE EXCITING ADVENTURES OF EDMUND ROBERTS.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 490 pages; illustrated. Bookplate signed by author on pastedown. Fine. **\$50**
A highly entertaining account of this extraordinary coin.

660 Bowers, Q. David. **THE TREASURE SHIP S.S. BROTHER JONATHAN: HER LIFE AND LOSS, 1850–1865.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 415, (1) pages. Inscribed by Bowers to Bill Burd. Fine. **\$50**

661 Bowers, Q. David, with Douglas Winter. **THE UNITED STATES \$3 GOLD PIECES 1854–1889.** Wolfeboro, 2005. 4to, original pictorial boards. 176 pages; illustrated in color. Signed by authors on bookplate. Fine. **\$35**
The standard work on the subject.

662 Bradbeer, William West. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. HISTORICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, DESCRIPTIONS WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.** Chicago, 1945 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 277, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 13443. McKerchar 2045. Nevins II, 182.

663 Bradbeer, William West. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. HISTORICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, DESCRIPTIONS WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.** Omaha, 1956 Bebee reprint. 8vo, original light gray cloth, printed in blue. 277, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$40**

Clain-Stefanelli 13443. McKerchar 2045. Nevins II, 182.

664 Bradbeer, William West. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. HISTORICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA.** Original typewritten copy of the 1915 original. 62 single-sided typed pages housed in green binder. Near fine in somewhat worn folder. **\$50**

Most likely a copy made by someone who couldn't locate a printed copy but knew where to borrow one. Clain-Stefanelli 13443. McKerchar 2045. Nevins II, 182.

665 Breen, Walter. **A COMPLETE COURSE IN NUMISMATICS.** Beverly Hills: American Institute of Professional Numismatics, undated [c. 1969]. 4to, original blue spiral-bound paper covers; cover label. (1), 70 pages printed on rectos only. Some underlining. Very good. **\$100**

Mostly dealing with how to grade coins; perhaps Breen's most extensive treatment of the subject. Scarce. Ex William A. Burd Library.

666 Breen, Walter. **THE CARE AND PRESERVATION OF RARE COINS.** Albertson, New York: First Coinvestors, 1977. 7.5 inch plastic audio recording, as issued in printed 4-page card stock booklet. Fine. **\$40**

A "talking book record," the first of a planned series, addressing a topic of importance to all collectors. Scarce.

667 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977.** New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine or nearly so. **\$40**

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

668 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857.** South Gate: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages; well illustrated, partly in color. Fine. **\$50**

The most detailed reference available.

669 Briggs, Larry. **THE COMPREHENSIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED QUARTERS.** Lima, 1991. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. vi, (2), 255, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$80**

The hardcover version of the standard work on the subject.

670 Bullowa, David M. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892–1938.** New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), ii, 192 pages; frontispiece; 10 fine double-page plates. Near fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83. A revision of Howland Wood's foundational 1922 work.

671 Buranelli, Felicity and Harry Waterson. **THE MEDAL-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB.** Branson, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 78 pages; illustrated in color. **\$20**

672 Burdette, Roger. **SAINT-GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLES AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE PHILLIP H. MORSE AND STEPHEN DUCKOR COLLECTIONS.** 2018. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 648 pages; illustrated in color. Previous owner's embossed stamp on front page; fine. **\$75**

- 673 Burnie, R.H. **SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS.** Pascagoula, 1955. 4to, original blue card covered binder, gilt. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Near fine. \$30
- 674 Burns, Greg. **COMMEMORATION OF DEATH: THE MEDALS OF THE LUSITANIA MURDERS.** Upland, 2012. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 184 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 675 Cal-Harbor Stamp & Coin Club. **THREE FALL FESTIVAL PROGRAMS.** Chicago, October 9, 1960, October 29, 1961 and October 28, 1962. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
- 676 California State Numismatic Association. **MONEY TALKS: A NUMISMATIC ANTHOLOGY SELECTED FROM CALCOIN NEWS.** Irvine, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 372 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 677 Cannon, James G. **CLEARING HOUSE LOAN CERTIFICATES AND SUBSTITUTES FOR MONEY USED DURING THE PANIC OF 1907 WITH SUGGESTIONS FOR AN EMERGENCY CURRENCY BASED UPON SUCH LOAN CERTIFICATES.** New York, 1910. 8vo, later blue cloth, hand-numbered spine, printed paper affixed to front cover. 31, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Kansas City Public Library discard with book plate and stamps; ex Melvin and George Fuld Library with bookplate; pages loose and cover worn; very good. \$20
- 678 Carothers, Neil. **FRACTIONAL MONEY: A HISTORY OF THE SMALL COINS AND FRACTIONAL PAPER CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Reprint. New York: Augustus M. Kelley, 1967. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xiii, (3), 372 pages. Near fine. \$40
The A.M. Kelley reprint of the 1916 original (Carother's doctoral dissertation). Clain-Stefanelli 13465. Davis 172. McKerchar 2048.
- 679 Cassel, David. **UNITED STATES PATTERN POSTAGE CURRENCY COINS.** Miami, 2000. First edition. 4to, original pictorial laminated boards. xii, 226 pages; illustrated. *Corrections and Explanations* page and extra color plate laid in. Fine. \$50
An important reference, one of only 110 copies printed.
- 680 Celina Coin Co. **MAIL AUCTION: UNITED STATES COINS.** Lima, March 2, 1951. Stapled 8.5 by 11 inch duplicated sheets. 14 pages; 536 lots. \$20
Rare.
- 681 Central States Numismatic Society. **THE CENTINEL.** Vol. I, Nos. 1–4 and Vol. II, No. 1 (1959–1960. Near fine. \$20
The five first issues of one of the longest-running regional numismatic publications.
- 682 Chambliss, Carlson R. **A CONCISE CATALOG OF U.S. MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES.** Port Clinton, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 149, (3) pages; well illustrated in color. *Addenda and Errata* tipped-in. Fine. \$30
- 683 Chantis, John. **A TECHNICAL ANALYSIS OF FRANKLIN HALVES.** Newell, 1983. 58 reproduced typewritten pages housed in clear binder. 2-page 1984 update included. Near fine. \$20
- 684 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE THOMAS CLENEAY, ESQ., OF CINCINNATI.** Philadelphia, Dec. 9–13, 1890. 4to, later brown quarter calf and textured boards, gilt. 114 pages; 2777 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Spine worn; very good \$50
Rated A+ overall by Adams, who notes "Gold proof sets 1859–1888. 1842–1880 silver proof sets. 1825–1834 \$5. MS 1797 50¢, 1804 25¢. Superb in all mint series."
- 685 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS OF THE LATE THOMAS S. COLLIER, NEW LONDON, CONN. MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE SAMUEL BADLAM, BOSTON, MASS. C.T. WHITMAN'S COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** Philadelphia, May 3–4, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 66 pages; 1250 lots. Very good or better. \$30
Adams 41.
- 686 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY JOHN G. MILLS...** Philadelphia, April 27–29, 1904. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 102 pages; 1848 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Covers worn and reinforced along edges and spine; text block detached, but better preserved. Very good. \$90
A hand-priced copy of this important sale of American colonial coins and choice large cents and half cents, along with important American silver and gold coins, hardcover and with prices realized. Adams 74, rated A+ overall: "Sommer set. Season medal set. MS 'Non Vi.' Gem silver: MS 1804 25¢. Outstanding copper: MS 1823 1¢, chain 1¢." Ex Reed Hawn Library, with his stamp on title.
- 687 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON.** B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. \$25
The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.
- 688 Chapman, Henry. **A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, AMERICAN AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS.** Philadelphia, Sept. 30, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 65, (1) pages; 747 lots. Spine a bit worn; very good. \$80
A decent copy of the 1908 ANA sale, only the second sale in that series. Adams 7: "Kittanning medal. 1670 5, 15 sols. Betts 388, 390. War medals of the world. 1881, 1882 complete proof sets." Very scarce.
- 689 Chapman, Henry. **REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1909 HENRY JEWETT COLLECTION.** 13 high-quality halftone plates. Loose. Fine. \$20
Good quality reprint plates of this important sale.
- 690 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER.** NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. New York: Anderson Galleries, June 28–29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Marginal stain in upper right corner throughout; else near fine. \$30
Adams A: "Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 1/2¢." A collection abounding in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183. Davis 209.

691 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, ETC.** Dec. 28, 1918 [postponed from Dec. 21, 1918]. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 35, (1) pages; 576 lots. Near fine. **\$30**

Adams 37.

692 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN EUROPEAN AND UNITED STATES COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF J.B. JOHNSTON ... WELDON B. SWAYZE ... AND CHARLES SPAETH...** Philadelphia, July 10, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 48, (2) pages; 894 lots. Cover dusty; near fine. **\$30**

Adams 38.

693 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, Oct. 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. **\$40**

The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."

694 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL COINS AND MEDALS RELATING TO AMERICAN HISTORY, THE DOMINION OF CANADA, AND AWARDS TO INDIAN CHIEFS AND BRITISH REGAL AND WAR MEDALS FORMED BY W.H. HUNTER, ESQ., TORONTO.** Philadelphia: S.T. Freeman & Co., Auctioneers, Dec. 9–10, 1920. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 92 pages; 856 lots. Spine very worn; very good. **\$60**

A scarce catalogue even in its unprinted edition. Copies with original plates are genuine rarities and run mid-four figures. Unlike some rare catalogues, however, the Hunter sale remains of the highest importance for its content. John W. Adams rated the sale an A+, overall: "Superb historic collection, definitive for early war medals, Indian peace medals and Canadian." The plates are of remarkable beauty and clarity and are among the best produced by the Chapmans, and the reprint plates present in this copy (produced by Warren Baker) are among the very best Chapman reprint plates. Largely devoted to depicting a wide variety of Canadian historical medals, the last four plates also illustrate American medals, British medals, and a few English coins. Bowman page 18: "Mr. Hunter was a barrister in Toronto. His collection ... included such rarities as 53 Indian Chief medals, a gold Beaver Club medal, 7 Louisbourg medals, 2 Oswego medals, 2 Canada Subdued medals, 2 Montreal Taken medals, 2 Upper Canada Preserved medals, 81 war medals, 4 jetons, wheat sheaf, a side view, Northwest, Molson, set Hudson's Bay, Lauzon, 2 bridge tokens and many others."

695 Chapman, Henry. **THE ANNOUNCEMENT FOR THE UNRESTRICTED SALE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF JOHN STORY JENKS.** Philadelphia, (1921). 8.5 by 11 inch sheet printed on one side. Fine or nearly so. **\$45**

696 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (sic) CONVENTION. PLACE AND HOUR ANNOUNCED AT THE CONVENTION.** Cleveland, August 26, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

The 1924 American Numismatic Association Convention auction catalogue. Scarce. Adams 45: "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

697 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (sic) CONVENTION. PLACE AND HOUR ANNOUNCED AT THE CONVENTION.** Cleveland, August 26, 1924. 8vo, later black cloth; gilt. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. James W. Thompson stamped in gilt on front cover. Fine. **\$50**

The 1924 ANA Convention auction catalogue. Scarce. Adams 45: "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

698 Christoph, Art and Chet Krause. **UNITED STATES POSTAGE & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY 1862–1876.** Reprinted from *Numismatic News* 1958. 4to, original printed card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

699 Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Fine. **\$100**

The last of the classic pre-Sheldon works on large cents. Clain-Stefanelli 12274.

700 Clark, C.R. **FLORIDA TOKENS.** Tampa, 1990. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 532 pages; illustrated. Errors and Additions List laid in. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. **\$25**

701 Clarke, Hermann Frederick. **JOHN HULL: A BUILDER OF THE BAY COLONY.** Reprint. Wolfeboro: Pollock, 1993. 8vo, original brown cloth. Frontispiece; (2), xiv, 221, (3) pages; 15 plates. "Compliments of Stack's" label on front fixed endpaper; near fine. **\$30**

A reprint of this important 1940 work on the Massachusetts Bay mintmaster, with a chapter devoted to his numismatic activities.

702 Coats, Wm. O. **THE COLLECTIONS OF J. HENRI RIPSTRA.** Ft. Wayne, February 13–15, 1975. 4to, original printed card covers. (5), 63 pages; 1748 lots. **\$20**

703 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, April 3–5, 1871. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 73, (1) pages; 1758 lots. Occasional pencil annotations recording bids for Fewsmith. Spine taped; very good. **\$25**

An interesting sale. Attinelli claims that Cogan didn't actually catalogue it, ascribing this work to Alfred Sandham of Montreal, whom he also credits with being the owner. According to Fred Bowman and Warren Baker, however, the owner was actually James Ferrier, former mayor of Montreal. Adams 27, rated B overall (A for British, B for ancients). Attinelli 58.

704 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, May 7, 1875. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 517 lots. Near fine. **\$25**

The highlight of the sale was a very nice 1794 dollar, which sold for \$66.50. Adams 42.

705 [Coin Collector's Journal]. **COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL MONOGRAPHS.** New York, 1952–58. Six titles: Richard Kenney's *Struck Copies of Early American Coins* and *So-Called Dollars*; Eric P. Newman's *The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage / Varieties of the Fugio Cent*; Robert Lloyd's *National Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Notes, 1928–1950*;

and Walter Breen's *The United States Minor Coinages, 1793–1916* and *United States Half Dimes: A Supplement*. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine or better. **\$20**
Six of these important CCJ publications.

706 Coin Galleries. **ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD ... FEATURING THE RICHARD PICKER REFERENCE COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS**. New York, July 22, 1992. 4to, original card covers. 222, (2) pages; 4243 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$30**
A very significant for its inclusion of the Picker Connecticut coppers.

707 Collins, Jack, and Walter Breen. **1794: THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES DOLLAR**. (Crestline): George F. Kolbe and Alan Meghrig. 2007. 4to, spiral-bound with plastic cover, as issued. (16), 269, (15) pages. Fine. **\$150**

One of only 99 copies printed, bringing to light this important manuscript as it existed at the time of Collins's death in 1996 (Breen having died in 1993). The manuscript was nearly complete, and includes chapters exploring the history of the dollar, its American adoption and adaptation, the people behind the creation of the first U.S. dollars, fakes and fantasy pieces, and, perhaps most importantly, a condition census for the 1794 dollar that sought to not only describe but illustrate every surviving example of this foundational coinage. While most of the illustrations throughout the text were not yet entered into the manuscript by Collins, most of the coins included in the census are illustrated, and the value of this posthumous contribution by Collins and Breen is considerable.

708 Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR....** South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Price list laid in. Near new. **\$45**

A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.

709 Collins, Jack. **AUCTION CATALOGUE I. OFFERING AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY THE PROPERTY OF SEVERAL PROMINENT RARE COIN DEALERS...** Long Beach, October 1, 1983. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 48 pages; 552 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

The first of only two Jack Collins numismatic literature sales.

710 (Comparette, Thomas Louis). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT**. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1914. Third edition. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. iv, 694 pages; frontispiece; 15 plates with printed tissue guards. Hinge cracked; very good. **\$40**
The last and best edition of the finest catalogue of the Mint collection. It was transferred to the National Museum at the Smithsonian Institution in 1923, shortly after the sudden death of Comparette on the Cobb Creek golf course in Philadelphia at age 54. Eight hundred numismatic books from the Mint library, unfortunately not catalogued here, were transferred the following year. Over 18,000 coins, medals and tokens were sent to the Smithsonian, most of which, however, are catalogued in this substantial volume. Nearly two-thirds of the volume is devoted to substantial descriptions of "the coins of the various countries of the American continents and contiguous islands and the medals of the United States of America." This is one of those books that seems common until one tries to find one. Substantially scarcer than the first edition. Clain-Stefanelli 12558.

711 Conn, Arthur, and Harold Whiteneck. **ANA CONVENTION AUCTION**. Boston, August 24–27, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. 138 pages; 3013 lots; illustrated. Envelope

residue on back cover, else near fine. **\$20**
The 1960 ANA sale.

712 Coronet Coin and Stamp Shop. **A "GENTLEMAN'S STUDY COLLECTION" OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS**. Manhasset, circa 1968–1969. 8vo. Original black card covers, printed in silver. 39, (1) pages, 467 listings, numerous text illustrations, Addenda leaf laid in. Near fine. . [with] Merkin, Lester. **PATTERN HALF DOLLARS**. A period photocopy of a 4-17-1968 official appraisal, with pencil and ink annotations. 24.5 by 22 cm. 6 stapled leaves, once folded. **\$40**

A notable fixed price list of important half dollars in the collection of Burton (or Barton) W. Krouner, according to an ink note on the third page of the catalogue. The retail prices given in the catalogue closely parallel those in Merkin's appraisal of the Krouner patterns; the more expensive pieces are generally priced identically; prices on the less expensive ones are often a bit higher. The descriptions are also generally comparable, though negative characteristics are sometimes omitted in the printed catalogue. A few examples follow. Merkin describes J82 as "Cleaned, retoned, lacquered prf." The catalogue says only that "Toning is irregular because of old lacquering." The catalogue fails to mention Merkin's comment concerning J295 that "The flan chips are pre-striking, not damage." Also, Merkin notes that J746 is "partly dull" though that is omitted in the catalogue, though added therein is "Ex Farouk."

713 Coronet Coin and Stamp Shop. **A "GENTLEMAN'S STUDY COLLECTION" OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS**. Manhasset, c. 1968–1969. 8vo, original black card covers, printed in silver. 39, (1) pages; 467 listings; numerous text illustrations. Addenda leaf laid in. Lightly wrinkled from damp-staining. Very good. **\$20**

714 Crawford, Louis, and Glyn Farber. **LOUISIANA TRADE TOKENS**. TAMS, Lake Mary: 1996. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 558 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**

715 Criswell, Grover C., Jr., and Clarence L. Criswell. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY**. Pass-A-Grille Beach, 1957. (10), 277, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Criswell, Grover C., Jr., and Clarence L. Criswell. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE BONDS: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY**. St. Petersburg Beach, 1961. (14), 310 pages; illustrated. [with] 1957 *Price List and Supplement Volume 1*. Three volumes. 8vo, original mottled brown and green cloth, gilt. Fine. **\$60**

Clain-Stefanelli 13447* and 13448. Davis 285 and 286.

716 Criswell, Grover C., Jr. **CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES. VOL. II. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE BONDS: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY**. Florida, 1980. Second edition. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in blue. v, (1), 374 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

717 Criswell, Grover C., Jr. **CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES. VOL. I. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY**. Salt Springs, 1992. Fourth edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 415, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

718 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE...** Reprint. Chicago: R. Green, 1945. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. WILLIAM VAN RODEN impressed in gilt on front cover. Gilt faded; previous owner's name in ink on flyleaf; near fine. **\$40**
The first reprint of this American classic. Voted No. 2 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

- 719 Cunningham, Paul A. **MICHIGAN TRADE TOKENS.** Tecumseh, 1987. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. xii, 740 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$25
- 720 Curto, James J. **MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1866–1969.** Iola: Krause, 1970. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. 304 pages. Previous owner's stamp on page edges; else near fine. \$30
Curto's main work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 14002 and 14002a. Davis 294 and 295.
- 721 Dalloz, Ed. J., Jr. **SECOND AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, Oct. 31, (1944). 8vo, original printed card covers. 39, (1) pages; 2002 lots. Near fine. \$20
- 722 Dannreuther, John W., and Harry W. Bass, Jr. **EARLY U.S. GOLD COIN VARIETIES: A STUDY OF DIE STATES, 1795–1834.** Atlanta, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 576 pages; illustrated throughout with color coin enlargements. Near fine. \$40
An important reference.
- 723 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **CURRENCY AND BANKING IN THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY. PART I: CURRENCY. PART II: BANKING.** New York: 1970 reprints. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching red cloth, printed in black and gilt. x, (2), 473, (1); (2), ix, (1), 332 pages; 35 plates, the majority depicting paper currency. \$80
A detailed history of the coinage, paper currency, and banking of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay.
- 724 Davis, Charles. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980–1991.** Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages. Fine. \$50
An essential reference, with erudite and astute commentary.
- 725 Dawson, Henry B. [editor]. **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Second Series, Vols. II and IV (July–Dec. 1867 and July–Dec. 1868). Morrisania, New York. Both 8vo, contemporary brown half morocco; spines with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers. Vol. II complete with November "Extra" laid in. Fine frontispiece engraving of Dawson in Vol. IV. (4), 396; (4), 320, (4) pages. Bindings very worn, with spines chipped; front board of Vol. IV detached. Good, but interiors mostly near fine. \$60
Vol. II includes a lengthy review of the 1867 Mickley sale. Vol. IV includes a biographical sketch of Alexandre Vattemare. Attinelli 109.
- 726 Dean, Monte Christo. **OHIO SALES TAX REVENUES: STAMPS, PUNCH CARDS, TOKENS AND RELATED MEMORABILIA.** Spring Valley, 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 439, (1) pages; illustrated. CD laid in. Fine. \$30
- 727 Delo, David Michael. **PEDDLERS AND POST TRADERS: THE ARMY SUTLER ON THE FRONTIER.** Salt Lake City, 1992. 8vo, original dark gray cloth printed in copper; jacket. (6), 274 pages. Fine. \$30
- 728 Detroit Coin Co. **FIRST AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.** Detroit, June 18, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. 39, (1) pages; 1004 lots. Cover spotted; near fine. \$20
- 729 DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medalets" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him.
- 730 Dickinson, W. Edward. **OLD UNITED STATES COINS.** Pleasant Valley, 1933. 8vo, original printed card covers. 18, (2) pages. Signed by the author on the title. Fine. \$20
Reprinted from the *Hartford Courant*.
- 731 Dodrill, Gordon. **20,000 COAL COMPANY STORES IN THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND CANADA.** Pittsburgh, 1971. 4to, original card covers. 287, (1) pages. Sunned; near fine. \$20
- 732 Doering, David and Susan. **CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD.** (Santa Monica), 1980. First edition. 4to, original black pictorial boards. (3), vi–xviii, 144 pages; illustrated. Generally fine. \$25
- 733 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA'S CURRENCY, 1789–1866.** New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original green printed cloth. xii, 142, (6) pages. Fine. \$20
The proceedings of the second Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Ball, Carlson, Criswell, Newman, Vlack and others.
- 734 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA'S SILVER COINAGE 1794–1891.** New York: ANS, 1987. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. xii, 210 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
C781oinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 3.
- 735 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Very good. \$20
Doughty continued to be used until the middle of the 20th century.
- 736 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, contemporary brown cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. \$30
A later reprint, one of two produced in the 1930s.
- 737 Downey, Sheridan. **MAIL BID SALES.** Oakland, 1994–1998. Includes mail bid sales nos. 12, 13, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21. All 4to, tape-bound printed card covers. Generally fine. \$20
- 738 Drowne, Henry Russell. **U.S. POSTAGE STAMPS AS NECESSITY WAR MONEY.** 4to, original wraps; 6 pages; 2 plates. [no publication information]. Near fine. \$50
Scarce offprint.
- 739 Dusterberg, Richard B. **THE OFFICIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Cincinnati, 1976. Second edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. iv, 140 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. \$20
- 740 Edelman, George W. **THE BULLION DEALER'S GUIDE.** Second edition. New York: George F. Nesbitt, 1868. Thin 4to, embossed brown cloth with bevelled edges. 37, (3) pages. Rebacked. Ex library copy with stamps. Very good. \$75
Rare. Written by the Deputy Treasurer of the United States Assay Office in New York City, and intended to assist bankers and bullion brokers. Davis 342.
- 741 Edkins, Donald O. **EDKINS' CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COAL COMPANY STORE SCRIP. VOLUME I: EXCLUSIVE OF WEST VIRGINIA AND VOLUME II: WEST**

VIRGINIA. Second edition. Two volumes. Fayetteville, 1983 & 1984. Both 8vo, red and blue cloth, gilt. 338 + 410 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

742 Eisenhower Dollar. EISENHOWER 1971 DOLLAR, SET OF FOUR STAMPS AND ENGRAVING ON DISPLAY BOARD. Fine. **\$20**

A set of Eisenhower commemorative items in a nice display.

743 Elder, Thomas L. [editor]. THE NUMISMATIC PHILISTINE. VOL. I NO. 1. New York, October 1909. 8vo, original printed wraps. 20 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

744 Elder, Thomas L. [editor]. THE NUMISMATIC PHILISTINE. VOL. I NO. 2. New York, November 1909. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

745 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE DR. GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE.... New York, June 26–28, 1929. Small 4to, card covers. 107, (5) pages; 1544 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Spine worn; cover with significant chip; very good. **\$75**

A large-format significant sale. Adams 222 (rated A+).

746 Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. THE CARTER-DYKSTRA-STREET COLLECTIONS. RARE COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, GEMS, CURIOS, POSTAGE STAMPS, ETC. ETC. New York, June 19–20, 1936. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. 78 pages; 1784 lots. Cover stained; near fine. **\$20**

Adams 275.

747 Empire Coin Company. EMPIRE TOPICS. Nos. 6–9. Johnson City, 1959–60. [with] **THE EMPIRE REVIEW.** Nos. 2 and 14. Binghamton & Johnson City, 1961. Six issues. 8vo, all in the original printed paper covers as issued. Near fine. **\$50**

748 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT New revised edition, edited by the publisher (Ninety-First Thousand). Philadelphia: Evans, 1893. 8vo, original blue cloth, paneled and decorated in blind with medal of Columbus in gilt and blind. vi, (2), 179, (2) pages; (3) advertising pages; 24 plates; 7 additional plates [portraits of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton and Oliver Bosbyshell, group portraits of the early and the later Mint Directors and Superintendents, and depictions of the steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Some wear to corners; near fine. **\$50**

An exceptionally nice copy of the 1893 Columbian Edition.

749 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1890. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece of Washington medal; (2), vi, (2), 153, (2) pages; (8) advertising pages; (1) page; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [portraits of Leech and Bosbyshell, depictions of steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Near fine. **\$30**

The 1890 edition, with new photo plates and slight changes to the title (not reflected above).

750 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... New revised edition, edited by the publisher (Seventy-First Thousand). Philadelphia: Evans, 1892. 8vo, original blue cloth, title in gilt, decorated in gilt at top and bottom. (2), vi, (2), 179, (2) pages; (3) advertising pages, blank; 32 plates; portraits of Edward Leech and Oliver Bosbyshell; text

illustrations including various Mint and Assay buildings. Some cracking; very good. **\$30**

The 1892 Mint Centennial edition.

751 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1892. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled and decorated in blind, gilt title with title and eagle device in gilt. Frontispiece of Washington medal; vi, 153, (3) pages; (12) advertising pages; (4) pages; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [portraits of Leech and Bosbyshell, depictions of steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Spine a little worn, else near fine. **\$30**

A scarcer variant of the 1892 edition, before Evans had created the 1892 Centennial Edition.

752 Falater, Lawrence. AMERICAN AUTOMOTIVE STOCK CERTIFICATES. Port Clinton, 1997. Oblong 4to, original pictorial boards. 400 pages; folding color plate; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$35**

753 Fanning, David F. THE BOOKSHELF. Vol. 1 Nos. 1–5 (January–September 2009), complete. 4to, self-covered. 8 pages each; color illustrations. Fine. **\$60**

754 Farber, Glyn V. HICKEY BROTHERS CIGAR STORE TOKENS. TAMS, Lake Mary, Florida: 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

755 Farrier, George H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, Bangs, May 2–4, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 77, (1) pages; 1940 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

Adams 13 under the Bangs series. The only sale listed for Farrier by Gengerke.

756 Fauver, L.B. AMERICAN COUNTERS. PART 1. [with] PART 3: THREE DOLLAR AND QUARTER EAGLE GOLD. [with] PART 4: ONE DOLLAR GOLD AND ONE DOLLAR SILVER. [with] PART 5: MINOR DENOMINATION AND MISCELLANEOUS. Four volumes. Menlo Park, 1983–1990. 4to, original matching spiral-bound printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**

757 Fauver, L.B. EARLY CALIFORNIA COUNTERS. Menlo Park, 1991. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 112 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

758 Fauver, L.B. EXONUMIA SYMBOLISM & CLASSIFICATION. A CATALOGUE OF KETTLE PIECES... Menlo Park, 1982. 8vo, original yellow cloth; jacket. xvii, (1), 350 pages; illustrated; 1983 price guide laid in. Near fine. **\$50**

759 Federal Coin Exchange. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 63RD ANNUAL CONVENTION AND AUCTION SALE. Cleveland, August 17–21, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. 200 pages; 4175 lots; 51 plates. Near fine. **\$20**

The 1954 ANA sale.

760 Federal Coin Exchange. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 66TH ANNUAL CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. Philadelphia, Aug. 21–23, 1957. 4to, original printed card covers. 104 pages; 3634 lots; text illustrations; 8 pages of coin illustrations, 4 of which depict large cents. Cover rubbed; else near fine. **\$20**

The 1957 ANA sale. The sale featured two important collections of large cents.

761 Felt, Joseph B. HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF MASSACHUSETTS CURRENCY. Reprint. New York: Burt Franklin, 1968. 8vo, brown cloth. (3)–259, (1) pages. Fine. **\$20**

A quality reprint of this early American numismatic classic, first published in 1839. Includes the index first included in the second printing, but not the plates included in the third. Clain-Stefanelli 13336*. Davis 387.

- 762** Ferguson, Mark. **THE DOLLAR OF 1804: THE U.S. MINT'S HIDDEN SECRET.** 2014. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xx, 290, (8) pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. \$20
- 763** Ferguson, Eugene S. [editor]. **EARLY ENGINEERING REMINISCENCES (1815–1840) OF GEORGE ESCOL SELLERS. U.S. NATIONAL MUSEUM BULLETIN 238.** Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1965. 4to, original gray cloth printed in black. xix, (1), 201, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
An important source of information on the early 19th-century workings of the Philadelphia Mint. Born in Philadelphia in 1808, Sellers as a young boy roamed the mechanical shops of the city keenly observing their activities. Possessed of an uncommonly good memory, he began recording his reminiscences at age 75 in various issues of the *American Machinist*. An entire chapter in this fascinating volume is devoted to his observations of Mint operations and another is devoted to the activities of Jacob Perkins.
- 764** Fletcher, Edward L., Jr. **THE SHIELD FIVE CENT SERIES: A COMPREHENSIVE LISTING OF KNOWN VARIETIES.** Ormond Beach, 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. vii, (1), 221, (1) pages; numerous enlarged illustrations. Fine. \$50
One of only 100 copies printed.
- 765** Flynn, Kevin, and Bill Van Note. **TREASURE HUNTING LIBERTY HEAD NICKELS.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 130 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 766** Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. **TREASURE HUNTING FRANKLIN AND KENNEDY HALF DOLLAR DOUBLED DIES.** Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original card covers. 155, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 767** Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. **OVER MINTMARKS AND HOT REPUNCHED MINTMARKS.** Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original card covers. 184 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 768** Flynn, Kevin. **TREASURE HUNTING WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS.** Savannah, 2004. Second edition. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 118 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 769** Ford, Harold V., and John M. Coffee, Jr. **CAR WASH TOKENS OF NORTH AMERICA.** Boston, 1997. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xvi, 252 pages; 10 plates. Fine. \$25
- 770** Ford Numismatic Publications. **FIXED PRICE LIST. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, PAPER MONEY, CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE BONDS.** Undated [1966]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 771** Franklin Mint. **FRANKLIN MINT TREASURY OF ZODIAC MEDALS BY GILROY ROBERTS.** Twelve small medals depicting symbols of the zodiac encased in a blue and gold decorative box and matching slipcase. Near fine. [with] **FRANKLIN MINT MEDALLIC GREETING CARDS. 1968 EDITION.** 12mo, original spiral-bound gold card covers enclosing three Christmas-themed medals in decorative cardboard displays and housed in plastic pockets. Near fine. [with] **COLLECTOR'S NOTEBOOK.** Small 8vo, original black leatherette, gilt. 32 pages. Unused and fine condition. \$100
Medals all designed by Gilroy Roberts.
- 772** Franklin, Paul. **ANATOMY OF AN INGOT.** [np], 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 256 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$35
Written by the son of the famous Paul Franklin, associate of John J. Ford, Jr.
- 773** French's. **CSNS-CHICAGO SALE.** Chicago, April 23–24, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 63, (1) pages; 1764 lots. Near fine. \$20
- 774** Friedberg, Milton R. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL & POSTAL CURRENCY.** Rockville Centre, 1978. 4to, original printed card covers. x, 158 pages; illustrated. New. \$20
Still important.
- 775** Frossard, Ed. **MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857: TO WHICH IS ADDED A TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL COINS, TOKENS, JETONS, MEDALLES, PATTERNS OF COINAGE AND WASHINGTON PIECES, GENERALLY CLASSIFIED UNDER THE HEAD OF COLONIAL COINS. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Undated reprint of 1879 original. 8vo, contemporary green cloth, gilt. 58, (2) pages; 9 halftone plates. Near fine. \$40
A reprint of this classic work. Frossard took the opportunity presented by his Jan. 3, 1879 sale of the George Merritt collection to compile this work, illustrating it with coins from Merritt's collection as well as from that of Lorin G. Parmelee. The story of the compilation of these plates is told in the September 1878 issue of *Numisma*, though it has been inaccurately stated through the years that the plates were initially created for use in the Merritt catalogue (they are the wrong size for an auction catalogue and depict both sides of most early varieties, using of necessity different coins—from both Merritt and Parmelee—to do so). The plates were intended not only to illustrate the various die varieties, but to assist the collector in learning how to grade properly: throughout the work, Frossard provides his own opinion of the grades of the pieces illustrated. While perhaps not an essential contribution to the study of US numismatics, the book is a good overview of both series and one of the earliest to deal with die varieties for dates past 1794. Of considerable historical importance as one of the early major works on large cents and half cents. Davis 400.
- 776** Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF FINE AND RARE GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN...** Irvington-on-Hudson, Dec. 8, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32 pages; 653 lots. Hand-priced and heavily annotated. Front wrap detached; very good. \$40
- 777** Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF FINE COPPER COINS, RARE GOLD COINS, FOREIGN SILVER, CHIEFLY MULTIPLES OF THE CROWN, AMERICAN COINS.** Bangs & Co., Boston: October 12, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 40 pages; 663 lots. Front cover detached; covers sunned and chipped; interior near fine. \$20
- 778** Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF WILLIAM POILLON ... PART I. UNITED STATES COINS, SILVER AND COPPER, COLONIAL COINS, PATTERN PIECES, WASHINGTON MEDALS, ARMY AND NAVY MEDALS, MASONIC MEDALS, FOREIGN COINS, A SUPERB COLLECTION OF AMERICAN STORE CARDS ... A VERY COMPLETE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY...** Bangs & Co., Boston: December 12–15, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 121, (1) pages; 2562 lots. Pages unopened; Spine worn; covers sunned and chipped; interior near fine. \$30
- 779** Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF A SILVER CABINET, ANCIENT AND MODERN PORTRAIT COINS, AND MEDALS OF ARTISTIC AND HISTORICAL VALUE ... PROPERTY OF J.W. MARCH.** Bangs & Co, Boston: March 14, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 35, (1) pages; 613 lots. Pages unopened; Spine worn; covers sunned; interior near fine. \$20
- 780** Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, PROPERTIES OF MESSRS. HENRY METZNER ... GEO. E. TAYLOR ... J.L.W. HUNTING-**

TON. Geo. A Leavitt & Co., Boston: September 10, 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. 24 pages; 500 lots. Covers chipped; interior near fine. **\$20**

781 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS OF GENERAL RUSH C. HAWKINS ... COMPRISING A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. ALSO THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, OF L. BAYARAD SMITH ... EIGHT THOUSAND COPPER COINS SELECTED FROM THE AARON WHITE HOARD. BOOKS, NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, ETC. Geo. H. Leavitt & Co, Boston: March 9–10, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 39, (1) pages; 837 lots. Covers chipped; interior near fine. **\$20**

782 Frossard, Ed. SPECIAL LIST NO. 10. CABINET SPECIMENS OF ANTIQUITIES OF EGYPT, GREECE, ASSYRIA, PERSIA, ROME, MEXICO; ALSO CARVINGS, CURIOS, DAGGERS, ORNAMENTS, CUR GEMS, HISTORICAL PLATES, ETC., ETC. New York, April 1895. 8vo, self-covered. 4 pages. Near fine. **\$40**

783 Frossard, Ed. AUCTION SALE 136. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS AND MEDALS, FOREIGN COINS, PAPER MONEY, NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, ETC., OF E.B. CRANE, ESQ., WORCESTER, MASS.... T.R. MARVIN & SON, NUMISMATIC PRINTERS, BOSTON. New York, January 24, 1896. 8vo. 25, (1) pages, 536 lots (listed in 530). Folded for mailing, else near fine. **\$30**
Strong in fractional currency, British, and colonial paper money.

784 Frossard, Ed. COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES. Cover title cited. New York, Mar. 2–3, 1897. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (1) pages; 927 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 144, rated A– overall. The collections of W.H. Johnson and B.H. Collins.

785 [Fuld, George and Melvin]. DIE PHOTOS & FULD/MOORE LISTINGS UPDATE, SECTIONS 3 & 4 OF 4TH REVISED EDITION PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS. Dale H. Cade et al., eds. N.p.: CWTS, 1993. Small 8vo, original flexible maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 124, (2) pages; illustrated; folding table. Fine. **\$25**
A necessary update.

786 Fuld, George and Melvin. TOKEN COLLECTOR'S PAGES. Boston: Quarterman, 1972. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (8), 253, (3) pages; illustrated. Binding a bit worn; interiors fine. **\$20**
Gleanings from the Numismatist, Volume 3.

787 Fulkeron, Wm. Kent. THE HISTORY OF NATIONAL BANKING IN SOUTHERN ILLINOIS: 1863–1935, THE NATIONAL CURRENCY ERA. Carmi, 2006. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Signed and hand-numbered 61 of 100 by author on forward. 482 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

788 Fuller, Perry W. CATALOG. AUCTION SALE OF UNITED STATES GOLD UNEARTHED IN BALTIMORE MARYLAND BY THEODORE JONES AND HENRY GROB, MINORS. Baltimore, May 2, 1935. 8vo, original printed gray card covers. 16 pages; 438 lots. Near fine. **\$100**
Scarce. Over \$11,000 in face value of United States gold coins from \$1 to \$20, dated 1834–56 and apparently buried about the time of the Civil War, were unearthed by Jones and Grob in the cellar of a building in Baltimore on August 31, 1934. Poorly catalogued (condition, though apparently generally excellent, was

described only as “fine” or “very fine” and no branch mint-marks are noted for the nearly 3,000 1849–1856 gold dollars in the sale), the hoard brought slightly under \$20,000, most lots selling for little above bullion value. Only four coins were deemed worth of a note on rarity: a “very fine” 1856-O \$20 is termed VERY RARE; a “very fine” 1849-O \$10 is called RARE; inexplicably, a “fine scratch on date” 1841 [1841-O?!] \$5 is termed VERY RARE; and a “Fine” 1847-O \$5 is called RARE. Twenty-seven 1838–55 Charlotte half eagles and twenty Dahlonega half eagles, nearly all “Very Fine,” were included. Leonard Augsburger’s *Treasure in the Cellar* tells the story of this remarkable hoard and its discovery. Augsburger notes that 3,000 copies of the catalogue were printed. Few appear to have survived, especially in numismatic venues. Ex William A. Burd Library.

789 Garland, Paul E. TWO LETTERS TO JOHN J. PITTMAN, THE FIRST A HOLOGRAPH IN BLUE INK, THE SECOND TYPEWRITTEN, SIGNED IN INK. Maryville, 14 Jan. 1966 and 3 Sept. 1966. Both 28 by 22 cm. Fold-marks, Near fine. **\$40**
Two interesting “USAOG” letters. In the first, Garland writes: “Apparently you did not understand the urgency, in my request to you to return my Proof (I wish it was) Assay Piece. When I told you, I am without funds, I was not joking, I am depending on the money that I can get back for the coin of help me restore my stock” In the second letter, Ryan notes: “Have not heard a word about the Arbitration since Chicago...” Experiencing an extended period of bad luck, he continues: “Bet you can’t guess what happened to me the other day. I was on my way up in the mountains ... and met a drunk on a curve ... completely demolished my car. Hurt my left arm and side... Yep! You are right, he had no insurance, Just seven children. One of my nephews said I could always take the kids.”

790 Gengerke, Martin. U.S. PAPER MONEY RECORDS. (New York), 1997. 4to, spiral-bound in plastic covers. (8), 211, (5) pages. Fine. **\$20**

791 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. New York: Published by The Elder Numismatic Press, 1916. First edition, second issue. Small 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 43, (1) pages; 5 [of 6 called for] fine glossy monochrome photographic plates. A few annotations. Near fine. **\$40**

792 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. Undated reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (3)–43 pages; 6 plates. DAVID ERBES impressed in gilt on the front cover. Near fine. **\$20**
Still important. The first copy we recall seeing with a name stamped in gilt on the cover. Clain-Stefanelli 12288. Davis 428.

793 Gilbert, James Henry. TRADE AND CURRENCY IN EARLY OREGON: A STUDY IN THE COMMERCIAL AND MONETARY HISTORY OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. New York: Columbia University Press, 1907. First edition. 8vo, later cardboard covers with cloth tape binding; original printed cover affixed to front. 127, (1) pages; graph plate; text tables. Ex Army War College Library, with their bookplate and stamps on title and front pages; very good. **\$70**
In his survey of the previous literature on private gold coinage, Don Kagin wrote: “James Henry Gilbert’s fine economic history, *Trade & Currency in Early Oregon* (1907) is the only book on that subject, aside from particular local studies.” Besides recording important data on private gold coinage, this important work features information of beaver currency, and territorial scrip.

794 Gilliland, Cory. SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785–1834. Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**
Important.

- 795** Glazer, Len and Jean. **ENCASED POSTAGE: A COMPLETE MERCHANT SET OFFERED AT FIXED PRICES. ITEM #S 1-34.** Forest Hills, NY: [nd]. Two color plates on a card folder. Near fine. \$20
- 796** Goc, Michael J. **JUST PLAIN CHET.** Iola: Krause, 1992. 8vo, card covers. 280 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 797** Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE PRE-LONG BEACH SALE. UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE TED NAFTZGER COLLECTION, PART I, THE OHRINGER FAMILY TRUST PART II.** Los Angeles, Sept. 14-16, 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 452 pages; lots 168-1783. Covers rubbed; near fine. \$30
- 798** Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, Sept. 6, 2009. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. Saleroom copy. Fine. \$60
- 799** Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE TED NAFTZGER COLLECTION OF LATE DATES, PART III.** Los Angeles, Sept. 14-16, 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers; spiral-bound. 452 pages; lots 168-1783. Saleroom copy; fine. \$50
- 800** Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART II. THE MIDDLE DATES.** Beverly Hills, May 30, 2010. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 320 pages; 563 lots. Saleroom copy. Fine. \$60
- 801** Goodman, Mark. **NUMISMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY.** Irvine, 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 153, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$25
A useful guide to digital coin photography.
- 802** Green, C.E. **MINT RECORD AND TYPE TABLE: UNITED STATES COINS.** (Chicago), 1936. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. (7), 252, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 803** Green, R. **A SUBSTANTIAL COLLECTION OF FIXED PRICE LISTS, AUCTION SALES, ETC.** Chicago, circa 1947-55. Twenty-three items (several duplicates), as follows: *Premium Catalog of Modern Foreign Coins* (1948); *Green's Mail Bid Auction Sales*: July 31, 1954 and October 25, 1954; *Green's Bargain Lists* (1949-1955.): Nos. 37, 38, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50. All near fine. \$50
- 804** Greene, Harlan, Harry S. Hutchins, Jr. and Brian E. Hutchins. **SLAVE BADGES AND THE SLAVE-HIRE SYSTEM IN CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA, 1783-1865.** Jefferson, 2004. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 194 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 805** Greer, Brian. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. v, (1), 185, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
- 806** Gresham, Otto. **THE GREENBACKS OR THE MONEY THAT WON THE CIVIL WAR AND THE WORLD WAR.** Chicago, 1927. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 312 pages. Near fine. \$40
- 807** Griffiths, William H. **THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York: American Bank Note Company, 1959. 4to, original gray and maroon cloth, intaglio front cover label; clear protective cover. 92, (4) pages; illustrated throughout and on 8 double-page plates via letterpress, intaglio steel plate, gravure and offset techniques, some illustrations in color. Near fine. \$80
A beautiful work, with stunning illustrations including portraits, bank notes, geometric lathe devices and various vignettes. Clearly used the highest production values.
- 808** Griffiths, William H. **THE STORY OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York: American Bank Note Company, 1959. 4to, original gray and maroon cloth, intaglio front cover label; clear protective cover. 92, (4) pages; illustrated throughout and on 8 double-page plates via letterpress, intaglio steel plate, gravure and offset techniques, some illustrations in color. Clear cover with tear; else fine. \$80
A beautiful work, with stunning illustrations including portraits, bank notes, geometric lathe devices and various vignettes. Clearly used the highest production values.
- 809** Grolier Club. **CATALOGUE OF MEDALS AND PLAQUES BY VICTOR D. BRENNER EXHIBITED AT GROLIER CLUB, MARCH 7 TO MARCH 23, 1907.** Unidentified reprint. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 33, (3) pages. Fine. \$20
- 810** Guren, Jay, and Richard Ugan. **CARNIVAL PANORAMA: NEW ORLEANS MARDI GRAS MEDALS AND KREWES, 1884-1965.** New Orleans, 1966. 8vo, original purple and green cloth; inset hole for medal. ix, (7), 201, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
A special limited hardbound edition
- 811** Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. \$20
A useful reprint of this rare publication.
- 812** Hake, Ted. **HAKE'S GUIDED TO PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN COLLECTIBLES. AN ILLUSTRATED PRICE GUIDE TO ARTIFACTS FROM 1789-1988.** Krause, Iola: 1991. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 187, (1) pages; 8 color plates; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 813** Hancock, Virgil and Larry Spanbauer. **STANDARD CATALOG OF COUNTERFEIT AND ALTERED UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, 1979. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. x, 221, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 814** Hancock, Virgil and Larry Spanbauer. **STANDARD CATALOG OF COUNTERFEIT AND ALTERED UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, 1979. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. x, 221, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 815** Harmer, H.R. **AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY ARCHIVES.** West Caldwell, NJ: January 31-February 1-2, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 553, (3) pages; 2361 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$40
- 816** Harmer, H.R. **AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY ARCHIVES, PART II: U.S. AND WORLDWIDE STAMPS, PROOFS, SPECIMENS, ESSAYS, PHILATELIC PRINTING PLATES AND U.S. POSTAL NOTES.** Bethel, Oct. 17, 2007. 44, (4) pages; 156 lots; illustrated in color. [with] Harmer, H.R. **AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY ARCHIVES, PART II: STOCKS, BONDS, BANKNOTES, BANKNOTE PRINTING PLATES, VIGNETTES AND PRODUCTION MATERIAL.** Bethel, Oct. 17-19, 2007. 467, (5) pages; 200-2631 lots; illustrated in color. [with] Harmer, H.R. **AMERICAN BANK**

NOTE COMPANY ARCHIVES, PART III: U.S. & WORLD-WIDE BANKNOTES, STOCKS, BONDS AND SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA. Bethel, June 2–4, 2008. 501, (3) pages; 5200–7815 lots; illustrated in color. Three catalogues in all. All 4to, original pictorial card covers. Fine. **\$80**

Three sales from the American Bank Note Company archives. Important.

817 Harzfeld, S.K. CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE WELL KNOWN COLLECTIONS OF FERGUSON HAINES, ESQ., AND ANOTHER PROMINENT NUMISMATIST.... New York, April 9, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 26, (2) pages; 705 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

Harzfeld offers to send photographs of the \$500 and \$1000 Montgomery notes in the sale to anyone for 25 cents, though such photos seem to be unknown. Adams 11.

818 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS... FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOSEPH J. MICKLEY... New York, Jan. 31, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 26 pages; 519 lots. Cover a bit worn; folded for mailing; near fine. **\$35**

One of four Haseltine sales featuring portions of Mickley's famous collection. Adams 36.

819 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF A SMALL BUT INTERESTING COLLECTION OF COINS AND TOKENS, MOSTLY THE PROPERTY OF J.F.B. LITCHFIELD... New York: Bang's, Sept. 13, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 20 pages; 586 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

Adams 48.

820 Haseltine, John W. SIXTIETH SALE. CATALOGUE PART I. THE PROPERTY OF MR. ISAAC F. WOOD. New York, July 5–7, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 62 pages; 2087 lots. Spine repaired with tape; near fine. **\$20**

821 Hemphill, James. OREGON TRADE TOKENS. Rockford, 1992. 8vo, original brown textured cloth, gilt. 592 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

822 Henderson, J.M. CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY, ETC. COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRIE EDMUND BUCK. Columbus, April 4, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 34, (2) pages; 1445 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

Scarce. One of only seven sales conducted by Dr. Henderson, whose cents and half cents were sold by S.H. Chapman in 1921 in a catalogue that has become famous for the rarity of the plated version.

823 Henderson, J.M. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION. Columbus, Aug. 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. **\$30**

The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.

824 Henkels, Stan V. AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY BEING THE COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM P. BEMENT.... Philadelphia, June 4, 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. 34 pages; 399 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

825 Hepburn, A. Barton. A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES, WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE CURRENCY SYSTEMS OF ALL COMMERCIAL NATIONS. New York, 1915. Second Edition, Revised and Re-

written. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. xv, (1), 552, (8) pages. Spine broken; very good. **\$40**

Still an important source of historical background information on American coins and currency, from colonial times to the end of the nineteenth century. The *Dictionary of American Biography* terms the work "a classic." Clain-Stefanelli 13274 and 13486. McKerchar 2082. Sigler 1209.

826 Heritage. THE MADISON COLLECTION: A NUMISMATIC JOURNEY OF THE COINS OF AMERICA. 4to, later black boards, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 157, (1) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Original catalogue loose from binding; near fine. **\$40**

827 Heritage. THE "EAGLE COLLECTION" OF LIBERTY DOUBLE EAGLES. Orlando, January 11, 2002. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. 91, (2) pages; 150 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**

Copy 1 of 100 copies with bookplate signed by James Halperin and Mark Van Winkle.

828 Heritage. THE MORRIS SILVERMAN COLLECTION OF SILVER DOLLARS. Columbus, April 25, 2002. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 188, (2) pages; lots 4001–4354; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$60**

The Limited Library Edition of this focused catalogue.

829 Heritage. PLATINUM NIGHT. SIGNATURE AUCTION #392. THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE. Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. 227, (1) pages; 213 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**

830 Heritage. THE LEMUS COLLECTION, THE QUELLER COLLECTION—PART TWO. Orlando, Jan. 7, 2009. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. (6), 410, (12) pages; lots 1500–1964; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$100**

The Limited Library Edition, with a bookplate signed by the consignor and Heritage personnel. A highly important sale of pattern coins.

831 Heritage. THE JIM O'NEAL COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS \$10 INDIANS. Orlando, Jan. 8, 2009. 4to, original dark blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 78, (14) pages; lots 3500–3531; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$100**

The rarely seen Limited Library Edition of this exceptional specialized catalogue.

832 Heritage. THE MICKLEY-HAWN-QUELLER CLASS I ORIGINAL 1804 DOLLAR, PR62 FROM THE GREENSBORO COLLECTION, PART IV. Chicago, August 9, 2013. 4to, later black boards printed in silver; original pictorial card covers bound in. 67, (13) pages; illustrated in color. Catalogue coming loose from binding; else near fine. **\$40**

833 Heritage. THE WES RASMUSSEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. SPECIAL EXHIBITION AND CHECKLIST FOR EAC MEMBERS. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. 52 pages. Fine. **\$20**

A checklist of the collection, sold in the 2005 FUN sale, distributed at the 2004 EAC show. According to a note in this copy by Del Bland, "coins graded and pedigrees done by Denis W. Loring."

834 Heritage. THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE. Palm Beach, Nov. 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 227, (1) pages; lots 6501–6714; illustrated throughout in color. Small tear to jacket; else fine. **\$50**

The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.

- 835** Heritage. **THE DAVID CASSEL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN POSTAGE CURRENCY COINS AND RELATED ITEMS.** Chicago, August 12–16, 2015. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.
- 836** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER.** New York, Nov. 15–16, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 484, (60) pages; 1827 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 837** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 838** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS.** New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 839** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 840** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VI: SELECTIONS FROM THE PAPER MONEY COLLECTION.** Chicago, April 23 and 27, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 492, (12) pages; 1389 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 841** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 842** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VIII VOLS. 1 & 2: COLONIAL AND US PAPER MONEY.** Dallas, Nov. 1–2, 2017. Parts 1 & 2, complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 440, (6) pages; 1624 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 843** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IX: COLONIAL AND US COINS.** Dallas, Nov. 1 & 3, 2017. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 188, (6) pages; 514 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 844** Heritage Auctions. **THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE X: AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY. INCLUDES WASHINGTON GOLD PIECE CATALOGUE.** Dallas, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 845** Heritage Auctions. **THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE XI: PARTS 1 & 2: COINS, MECHANICAL DEVICES BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS.** Dallas: Heritage Auctions, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition. Includes the Newman Numismatic Library, catalogued by David Fanning.
- 846** Hesslein, William. **FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, COPPER & FOREIGN COINS.** Boston, undated (between 1923 and 1928). 12mo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages. Covers chipped and worn; red and black writing throughout; good. \$30
Very scarce.
- 847** Hessler, Gene. **U.S. ESSAY, PROOF AND SPECIMEN NOTES.** Port Clinton, Ohio: 2004. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 262 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 848** Hewitt, Cliff; A. Kosoff, et al. **CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING UNETHICAL ADVERTISING PRACTICES IN THE NUMISMATIST AND NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE.** Chicago, Encino etc., 1956. Thirteen letters in all: three from Cliff Hewitt on official NSM stationery; five carbon copies of Kosoff letters; three letters from C.C. Shroyer on Professional Numismatists Guild stationery; one letter from D.W. Karp on James, Incorporated stationery; and one letter from Burton H. Saxton on *The Numismatist* stationery. Generally very good or better, most on full-size stationery. \$75
During the midst of a hot summer, what appears to be a proverbial tempest in a teapot was precipitated by a July 26, 1956 letter from A. Kosoff to members of the board of the Professional Numismatists Guild, copies of which were also sent to Sol Kaplan, Cliff Hewitt, and Burton Saxton. Kosoff writes in part: "I have been examining recent issues of the Numismatist and Scrapbook. The growing number of advertisers, many of them new to dealing in coins, creates a problem which must be faced sooner or later... I refer to misleading and/or irresponsible statements made by advertisers. I believe it is imperative that the business managers of the Numismatist and Numismatic Scrapbook work with us toward cleaning this up. I am sure that they recognize this situation." *Au contraire*. In a letter from Numismatist Advertising Manager Saxton, he responds: "With reference to your letter of July 26th: As a matter of fact, I receive very little complaint from our members dealing with any unethical practices of our advertisers." Cliff Hewitt's July 31 retort is far more vigorous: "There's no bad situation getting out of hand at the NSM, in fact, justified complaints are few and far between. We consistently have more copy submitted than available space, so there's no fooling around with an advertiser not making prompt refunds on sold-out items... Now, as to buying ads, a statement, for example, that 'only 10 pieces wanted' is worthless in ad copy... several persons might offer the advertiser his limit in one day. Then, too, I know some PNG members (and non-members, too) operate their inventory for tax purposes on the LIFO system and it is to their advantage to advertise and pay rather high prices for a FEW pieces now and then to establish cost prices ... collectors have a right to depend on advertising in the NSM and we are happy to report that dependence IS STILL JUSTIFIED..." Kosoff, in the carbon copy of his August 3 reply is no less strident: I have been watching the advertising situation for a number of years and the copy writers get more and more bold. Unfortunately, many do not complain to the publishers—they simply stop collecting. You don't hear about these, but they represent the large majority of victims... I recognize the Hewitts are a proud group—justifiably so—but there are a few angles to this business that the publisher cannot experience... if I say there is

reason to look into the advertising situation, then, from the dealer's standpoint, there is good reason..." Oops! Cliff Hewitt, in his August 7, 1956 letter to Kosoff goes ballistic: "So we won't waste any time in writing letters, I will make one thing very plain now. As far as any individual or group setting themselves up to dictate policies of the Scrapbook, the answer is **NO**." The remainder of the letter is a bit more temperate if no less forceful. The other correspondence present here adds context to the contretemps.

849 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE**. Vol. XXXII (1966), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

850 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE**. Vol. XXXIII (1967), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

851 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE**. Vol. XXXIV (1968), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

852 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE**. Vol. XXXV (1969), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

853 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE**. Vol. XXXV (1969), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. Bound in two volumes. 12mo, later green cloth, gilt. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

854 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE**. Vol. XXXVII (1971), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

855 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE**. Vol. XXXVIII (1972), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

856 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE**. Vol. XXXIX (1973), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

857 Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS**. New York, 1963. 4to, original printed yellow cloth; jacket. xi, (1), 156 pages; illustrated. *Current Valuations: A Price Supplement to So-Called Dollars* included. Near fine. **\$30**

The first edition of this popular work.

858 Hodges, Edward M. **HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFE-GUARD...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1865 edition, with additions from the 1863 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 320, (28) pages. Fine. **\$40**

An infrequently seen reprint of this rare publication.

859 Hodges, Edward M. **HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFE-GUARD...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1865 edition, with additions from the 1863 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 320, (28) pages. Fine. **\$30**

A useful reprint of a rare publication.

860 Hollendar, Keith. **SCRIPOPHILY: COLLECTING BONDS AND STOCK CERTIFICATES**. New York, 1982. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 144 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. **\$30**

861 Hood, Jennings, and Charles J. Young. **AMERICAN ORDERS & SOCIETIES AND THEIR DECORATIONS. THE OBJECTS OF THE MILITARY AND NAVAL ORDERS, COMMEMORATIVE AND PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE REQUIREMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP THEREIN. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLORED RELIEF**. Philadelphia: Published by Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company, 1917. Small 4to, original textured blue cloth, gilt. 107, (1) pages; 18 most attractive embossed plates of medals and ribbons, printed in colors and metallic tints. Fine. **\$150**

Ex John J. Ford, Jr., with his diminutive label. The quality of the embossed illustrations present here has never been equaled in an American numismatic work. Clain-Stefanelli 15709. Suetens 476.

862 Huntoon, Peter W. **TERRITORIALS: A GUIDE TO U.S. TERRITORIAL NATIONAL BANK NOTES**. Laramie, 1980. 4to, original printed card covers. 169, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

A notable work.

863 Infanti, Steven, and Andrew Stednitz. **THE NOBLE PEACE PRIZES: A STUDY OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION AND TREATY OF GREENVILLE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS**. Bear, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), iv, 163, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

864 International Numismatic Commission. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES**. The Hague, Netherlands, 1960. 8vo, original card covers. 24–(33) pages. Ex V. Clain-Stefanelli, with his signature on the front cover. Very good. **\$20**

An offprint from the INC *Compte-rendu*.

865 Iowa Numismatic Society. **REVISED CATALOGUE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS**. Chariton, Iowa: [nd]. 12mo, original printed card covers. 10, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

866 Ivy, Steve. **THE R.A. DONOVAN SALE. PART II**. Dallas, July 28–29, 1978. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers. 68, (2) pages; 1892 lots; illustrated, often in color. Near fine. **\$30**

867 James, F. Cyril. **THE GROWTH OF CHICAGO BANKS. VOLUME I: THE FORMATIVE YEARS, 1816–1896. VOLUME II: THE MODERN AGE, 1897–1938**. Two volumes. New York: Harper, 1938. 8vo, matching red cloth. Frontispiece, xvii, (3), 672 pages; frontispiece, vii, (5), 673–1469, (1) pages; both volumes illustrated throughout. Very good. **\$50**

A massive work, with considerable material of interest to students of paper money, as well as content relating to coinage and the Free Silver movement.

868 Johnson, Malcolm. **GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D.C. JOHNSTON**. Barre: Imprint Society, 1971. Small 4to, original tan cloth

and marbled boards; illustrated title label on front board as issued. 35, (3) pages; engraved plate laid in. Near fine. **\$40**

One of 1950 copies, this one unnumbered. A fine production examining a satirical banknote issued during the Hard Times of the 1830s. The engraved plate is of the banknote discussed, printed from the original copperplate in the collection of the AAS.

869 Jones, Richard and Keith Littlefield. **VIRGINIA OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY**. Annandale, Virginia: 1992. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 470 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

870 Johnson, Gerald E. **TRADE TOKENS OF WISCONSIN**. Wisconsin Rapids, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, printed in silver. 334 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

871 Johnson, Malcolm. **GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D.C. JOHNSTON**. Barre: Imprint Society, 1971. Small 4to, original tan cloth and marbled boards; illustrated title label on front board as issued. 35, (3) pages; engraved plate laid in. Near fine. **\$50**

One of 1950 copies, this one unnumbered. A fine production examining a satirical banknote issued during the Hard Times of the 1830s. The engraved plate is of the banknote discussed, printed from the original copperplate in the collection of the AAS.

872 Johnson & Jensen. **AUCTION CATALOGS. SALE NUMBERS 4, 8-27**. Danbury, 1979-83. Twenty-one illustrated catalogues, as issued in twenty. Also included are duplicates of five catalogues and the 1979: Number one General Price List. 4to, all self-covered as issued. Generally very good/near fine. **\$100**
Infrequently offered.

873 Kagin's. **THE ROBERT BASS COLLECTION: THE FINEST COLLECTION OF PIONEER PATTERNS EVER ASSEMBLED**. Tiburon, CA: [nd]. 2nd Edition. 82, (8) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Price Guide laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

874 Kagin's. **EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE**. Atlanta, Aug. 23-27, 1977. Five volumes, as issued in cardboard slipcase. 8vo, original printed card covers. 688 pages; 5446 lots; 16 color plates; 99 monochrome plates. Slipcase a bit worn, else fine. **\$25**

The regular edition of the 1977 ANA Sale.

875 Kanzinger, Bryon. **THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN COLLECTORS GUIDE INCLUDING COMPLETE TOKEN VALUATIONS YEAR 2002**. Valley Forge, 2001. 8vo, original blue leatherette printed in silver. (8), 236, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

The hardcover edition of this update for this wide-ranging series.

876 Kappen, Charles V. **CALIFORNIA TOKENS**. El Cajon: TAMS, 1976. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 754 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

877 Katen, Frank J. **3RD MAIL BID CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT COINS, UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS...** New Haven, December 14, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 1460 lots. Covers sunned; near fine. **\$20**

878 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH-81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1-6**. Baltimore etc., 1994-96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**

No. 77 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Donald S. Yarab's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

879 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH-81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1-6**. Baltimore etc., 1994-96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Inscribed by the Katens to John Donohue on flyleaf. Fine. **\$50**

No. 36 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies. Stamped in gilt on the front cover: J=JOHN P. DONOHUE / NO. 36.

880 Keenan, James P. **THE ART OF THE BOOKPLATE**. New York, 2003. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 175, (1) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$20**

881 Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES**. Oxford, Ohio, 2008. Sixth edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers, spiral-bound. xii, 510, (6) pages; illustrated. CD Supplement missing. Fine. **\$30**

The latest edition.

882 Kelly, Don C. **OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY: A GUIDE WITH PRICES**. Oxford, 2018. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 624 pages; illustrated in color. Corners bumped in shipping; else near fine. **\$40**

A slightly bumped copy of this recently published reference, which retails at \$75.

883 Kelly, James. **PRICE LISTS**. Nos. 20 and 21. Dayton, 1945. Both 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$20**

884 Kelly, James. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION DIAMOND JUBILEE CONVENTION**. Phoenix, August 25-29, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110 pages; 2103 lots; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$20**

The 1951 ANA sale.

885 Kelly, James. **THREE MAIL AUCTION SALES**. June 1, 1953, February 8, 1954, October 30, 1954 (Chicago Annual Meeting) and November 1, 1954. Dayton. All 4to, printed card covers. Condition. **\$30**

886 Kelly, James. **CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE**. Chicago, Aug. 22-25, 1956. 4to, original grained red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. Ex Harry Bass library, with his bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. **\$40**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale. Scarce, but poorly bound.

887 Kelly, James. **CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE**. Chicago, Aug. 22-25, 1956. 4to, original grained red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **\$30**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale. Scarce, but poorly bound.

888 Kelly, James. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 76TH ANNUAL CONVENTION AUCTION SALE**. Miami Beach, August 8-12, 1967. 4to, original printed and die-cut card covers. 68 pages; 3139 lots; illustrated. Newspaper clipping laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

The 1967 ANA sale.

889 Kelly, Richard G. and Nancy Y. Oliver. **GOLD IN HIS VEINS: THE STORY OF JOHN DAGGETT. EARLY CALIFORNIA MINE OWNER, MINT MASTER, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR & MORE**. Hayward, 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 203, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

890 Kerrigan, Evans. **AMERICAN MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** New York, 1990. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 80 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

891 Kersten, Jason. **THE ART OF MAKING MONEY: THE STORY OF A MASTER COUNTERFEITER.** New York, 2009. 8vo, original black cloth and boards, gilt; jacket. 292 pages. Fine. **\$30**

892 Keystone View Company. **MAKING PAPER MONEY. BUREAU OF PRINTING AND ENGRAVING, WASHINGTON, D.C. (Meadville), c. 1916.** Photographic print mounted on dark gray cardboard, with printed text on back. 9 by 18 cm. Near fine. **\$40**

A stereograph, consisting of two nearly identical photographic images, paired to produce the illusion of a single three-dimensional image when viewed through a stereoscope. Depicted are dozens of workers inspecting sheets of paper money in a very large Treasury Department room. The text describes the "making of paper money," prominently mentioning the "so-called 'Government Mill,' owned by the Crane family," and continuing: "The paper is sent to the Treasury Department in packages of 1,000 sheets. The printing of the bills is done from plates on hand presses. Each pressman is given one package of note paper, enough to make 4,000 bills. With the aid of one woman helper, he prints 2,000 bills a day, on one side only. At the end of the day all stock is carefully checked before the workmen can leave. This is to prevent stealing. In the printing department of the Treasury, over 600 people are employed."

893 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **AMERICA'S LARGE CENT.** New York: ANS, 1998. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in brown. xi, (1), 190 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
The proceedings of the twelfth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

894 King, E.A. **MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES.** Lawrence: Quartermaster, 1981 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in white; jacket. (14), 360, (2) pages; 23 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Of lasting importance.

895 Kiser, Billy. **NEW MEXICO TRADE TOKENS II.** 2009. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 222 pages; illustrated in color. Small bump to front cover; near fine. **\$30**

896 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1992. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 253, (7) pages. Fine. **\$30**
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 7.

897 Knox, John Jay. **UNITED STATES NOTES: A HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES OF PAPER MONEY BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES....** New York, 1884. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xii, 247, (1) pages; text illustrations; 3 fine lithographic plates of paper currency. Wear to cover edges and spine; spotting to end sheets; very good. **\$50**

In the June 13–15, 1967 New Netherlands sale catalogue, John J. Ford, Jr. wrote of this work: "This text is probably best known for its illustrations of the U.S. Treasury Notes of 1842, 1843 and 1847. It is of inestimable value to those interested in the paper currency of the United States issued prior to the Civil War period, such as the interest bearing notes 1812–15, 1837–47 and 1857, 1860. No other book, to our knowledge, gives as readable an account of the history behind our paper money through the tumultuous (and often confusing) Civil War period." Clain-Stefanelli 13493. McKerchar 2095. Sigler 1466.

898 Knox, John Jay. **UNITED STATES NOTES: A HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES OF PAPER MONEY BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Scribner, 1892. Third edition. 12mo, original green cloth, gilt. xii, 247, (1) pages; (8) page list of Scribner's publications bound in at the end; 15 form plates of various notes, 1815 to 1864. Spine cracked, mended with tape; covers worn; very good. **\$40**

899 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Four small marginal holes near spine where removed from previous binding. Very good. **\$20**

The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program.

900 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Staples removed and contents wrinkled. [with] [American Numismatic Association]. **PRINTED OPEN LETTER TO THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, DATED AUGUST 17, 1937.** On White House letterhead, 9 by 6 inches, printed on one side with facsimile signature. Fine. **\$50**

The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The letter from Roosevelt was written on the occasion of the convention, which was held in Washington, DC. "It gives me great pleasure to send hearty felicitations and warmest personal greetings to the members of the American Numismatic Association on the occasion of their annual convention," it reads. "I trust that the forthcoming meeting will be outstanding in the annals of the organization, and that its members will have a thoroughly enjoyable sojourn in the National Capital." Presumably distributed at the convention, it is rarely encountered.

901 Koin-X-Change Shop. **CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC.** Chicago, October 18, 1932. 8vo, original printed wraps. 24 pages. Near fine. **\$35**
Very scarce. The firm's first sale.

902 Kolbe, George Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE LIST #13.** Mission Viejo, 1974. 18 typed and stapled pages. Near fine. **\$50**
An early Kolbe production, pre-dating any of his auctions.

903 Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE II. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Santa Anna, Fall 1977. Square 8vo, original printed card covers. 27, (1) pages; 184 listings; illustrated. Fine. [with] **CATALOGUE III. AN OLLA PODRIDA.** Santa Anna, Christmas 1978. 8vo, original printed card covers. [unpaginated]; 1600 listings. Fine. **\$50**

904 Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE II. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Fall 1977. Square 8vo, original printed card covers. 27, (1) pages; 184 lots; illustrated. Fine. [with] David F. Fanning Numismatic Literature. **FIXED PRICE LIST III.** Columbus, Autumn 2004. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 153 lots. Fine. **\$50**

905 Kolbe, George F. **FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Includes five items: Catalogue II (Fall 1977); An Olla Podrida / Catalogue III (Christmas 1978); Catalogue IV (Spring 1980); Numismatic Books 1981 (tabloid insert); Olla Podrida II / Catalogue V (Spring 1982). Varying formats. Near fine. **\$30**

Somewhat early Kolbe catalogues, some of them scarce.

906 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY.** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; dust wrapper. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Estimates and prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**
The Hardbound Presentation Edition. A notable sale combining Merkin's complete run of plated large format plated Chapman sales and numerous plated small

format sales, with colonial rarities from the Richard Picker library, including also his plated Showers and Brobston half cent catalogues.

907 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; dust wrapper. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**

Remy Bourne's copy of the Hardbound Presentation Edition (boards printed in gilt instead of black) with his name in gilt on the cover and inscribed to him from George Kolbe. A notable sale combining Merkin's complete run of plated large format plated Chapman sales and numerous plated small format sales, with colonial rarities from the Richard Picker library, including also his plated Showers and Brobston half cent catalogues.

908 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth, lettered in black; dust wrapper. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Estimate sheet laid in. Blindstamp; near fine. **\$20**

The regular hardcover edition, with the boards printed in black instead of gilt.

909 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE LIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO.** Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

910 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-SIX. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION.** Baltimore, July 30, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 300 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition of a major Kolbe sale, featuring a number of classic works.

911 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

912 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE SEVENTYNINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS.** Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

913 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PARTS ONE AND TWO.** Riverside, June 1, 2004, and Long Beach, June 4 and 6, 2005. Two volumes. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 308, (2); 172 pages; 1750 lots in all; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Fine. **\$30**

Kolbe Sales 93 and 96. A landmark American numismatic library.

914 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 308 pages; 1000 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The regular hardbound edition, available only to the subscribers to Kolbe's regular hardcover editions (ten additional copies of the first sale were distributed among those who proofed the initial draft of Part I). The first Ford sale is Kolbe's masterwork, and is unquestionably the most important single-volume numismatic literature auction catalogue published in this country.

915 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original brown quarter morocco; fine black cloth sides lettered in gilt with a color illustration mounted on the front cover; all page edges gilt; silk marker; specially commissioned marbled endpapers; clear dust-jacket. 308, (2) pages; 1000 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized list. Fine. **\$120**

The Special Leatherbound Edition of Kolbe Sale 93. A landmark American numismatic library.

916 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Sept. 18, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 597 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

917 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.

918 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$120**

The deluxe hardbound edition of Kolbe Sale 111, offering the highlights of the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

919 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$75**

The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

920 Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIXTEEN. PART TWO: THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** Gahanna, June 3, 2010. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1072 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 116, Part II of the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The first Kolbe & Fanning sale.

921 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED NINETEEN. IMPORTANT NUMIS-**

MATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, Nov. 18, 2010. 4to, original tan printed cloth; original printed card covers bound in. 58 pages; 588 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers.

922 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE CXX. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE. New York, Jan. 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

923 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE CXX. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE. New York, Jan. 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

924 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-ONE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, June 2, 2011. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 1576 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured Part II of the Alan Luedeking and Ira Rezak libraries.

925 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-TWO. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, Sept. 15, 2011. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1401 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers.

926 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FOUR. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, Feb. 23, 2012. 4to, original mocha brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 104 pages; 1225 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured the Russell Hibbs library and other properties.

927 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 125. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: June 7, 2012. 4to, original mauve cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 76 pages; 815 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

928 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 126. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: October 4, 2012. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 100 pages, 1092 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

929 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 128. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: February 28, 2013. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 102 pages, 1267 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

930 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND. Gahanna, July

18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

931 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 130. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: September 26, 2013. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 68 pages; 633 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

932 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE QUENTIN ARCHER LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original red linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; 166 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardcover edition of the Quentin Archer Russian library sale, one of the finest Russian numismatic libraries ever offered at public sale in the United States.

933 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original green linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 120 pages; 600 lots numbered 1001–1600; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**
The hardcover edition of the first Kreindler library sale, notable for its comprehensive scope in the field of ancient numismatics.

934 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 133. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II. eLive Sale in Conjunction with Fritz Rudolf Künker. Gahanna, February 13, 2014. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**
The Special Hardcover Edition.

935 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALES 134–135. THE PHILIP W. RALLS LIBRARY. Gahanna, May 15–16, 2014. Two sales in one volume. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 44 + 39, (1) pages; 294 + 354 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized lists bound in. **\$40**
The Special Hardcover Edition.

936 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SELECT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES. 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$40**
An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.

937 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 136. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, September 12–13, 2014. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 64 pages; 654 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

938 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 137. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE BALTIMORE BOOK AUCTION: THE LIBRARY OF A JOURNEYMAN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER PROPERTIES. Baltimore, November 1, 2014. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 88 pages; 213 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription. The important library of a notable American coin dealer.

939 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 138. THE 2015 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DAVE STEINE LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, January 10, 2015. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 130 pages; 329 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

940 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 140. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. SELECTIONS FROM THE STEPHEN EPSTEIN LIBRARY AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Gahanna, Nov. 7, 2015. 4to, original tan cloth, printed in brown; original pictorial covers bound in. 52 pages; 436 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

941 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 142. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, June 24-25, 2016. 4to, original red cloth; gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 103 pages; 1003 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

942 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **SALE CATALOGUE NO. 17. 1942 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASS'N. CONVENTION.** Cincinnati, Aug. 25, 1942. 8vo, original orange printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1190 lots. Near fine. **\$25**

The 1942 ANA sale, as printed in the *Official Program*. Scarce in either this form or as an offprint.

943 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MICHAEL F. HIGGY COLLECTION, COLUMBUS, OHIO. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND CROWNS, COLONIALS, PATTERNS AND PRIVATE GOLD.** New York, Sept. 10-11, 1943. 4to, original glossy black printed card covers. 86, (2), (4) pages; 1852 lots; portrait; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$25**

A notable sale.

944 Kosoff, A. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original cloth-backed printed card covers. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Very good or so. **\$20**

An important catalogue, produced with Kosoff and Kreisberg's usual flair. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 288 of them, the duo appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793s and Chapman on 1794s.

945 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **PRICES REALIZED LISTS: WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER AND GOLD COINS.** New York, 1945. A complete set of original prices realized lists for the five silver catalogues, issued in four, and the gold catalogue. Generally fine. **\$20**

A complete set of prices realized lists to this remarkable series of auction sales of the superb and famous collection of silver and gold United States coins formed by F.C.C. Boyd.

946 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **(1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE).** Davenport, Aug. 20, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. **\$35**

The 1946 ANA sale. The first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A-).

947 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOGUE. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. 1947 CONVENTION.** Buffalo, August 23-27, 1947. 8vo, original perfect-bound printed orange card covers. 176 pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Very good or better. [with] Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1947 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Buffalo, August 26-27, 1947. 8vo, original saddle-stitched printed orange card covers. 86, (8) pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Some annotations. Once folded, partly priced with a few ink notes on the upper cover. Very good. **\$60**

The 1947 ANA sale, featuring "The Sheraton Collection" of choice large cents. Present here is both the Convention Program, which includes the auction catalogue, comprising pages 49-175 with numerous intermittent advertisements incorporated into the page count, and a separate printing of the auction catalogue only, renumbered as noted, sans advertisements. The latter publication is seldom encountered. Both publications share the same cover imprint but the cover stock differs slightly: the program covers are smoother and the catalogue covers feature a more pronounced embossed leather grain.

948 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOGUE. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. 1947 CONVENTION.** Buffalo, August 23-27, 1947. 8vo, original perfect-bound printed orange card covers. 176 pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

The 1947 ANA sale, featuring "The Sheraton Collection" of choice large cents.

949 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **A MEMORABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS.** Beverly Hills, Mar. 1-2, 1948. 4to, original printed gold card covers. (8), 93, (1), (4) pages; 975 lots; text illustrations. Few tears to cover; very good. **\$30**

950 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1949 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** San Francisco, Aug. 22-25, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 90 pages; 2195 lots; text illustrations. Very good or better. **\$25**

The 1949 ANA sale.

951 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE ADOLPHE MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS.** Beverly Hills, June 15-20, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. (10) pages, blank leaf, 8-133 pages; 2746 lots; text illustrations; portrait. Prices realized list laid in. Spine worn. Very good. **\$30**

The Menjou sale bears the name of the urbane Hollywood actor, though few of the coins in this important catalogue actually belonged to him.

952 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE ADOLPHE MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS.** Beverly Hills, June 15-20, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. (10) pages, blank leaf, 8-133 pages; 2746 lots; text illustrations; portrait. Prices realized list laid in. Spine worn. Very good. **\$30**

The Menjou sale bears the name of the urbane Hollywood actor, though few of the coins in this important catalogue actually belonged to him.

953 Kosoff, A. **THE 1958 ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE PRESENTING "A FESTIVAL OF COINS." RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY.** Los Angeles, Aug. 13-19, 1958. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 52, (4) pages; 2903 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

The 1958 ANA sale.

954 Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, Oct. 11–12, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$30**

Adams B+: "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795–1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates."

955 Kosoff, A. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN.** New York, Feb. 1–2, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), 39 pages; 1357 lots; plate supplement in a special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed by Abe Kosoff on flyleaf. Fine. **\$50**

The Special Library Edition. SOL KAPLAN impressed in gilt on the front cover. Adams B+: "Half cent varieties, proofs. Proof 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, 1845 (gem), 1848, 1849, 1854, 1855 (3), 1857 (2) 1¢. MS 1815 50¢. Set of 20 1856–1869 'white' cents."

956 Kosoff, A. **FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, April 30–May 1, 1963. 8vo, original gold cloth, lettered in blue. (36) pages; 1230 lots; 4 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: "MS 1808 half cent. MS 1795 \$5. Demand, interest bearing notes."

957 Kosoff, A. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. JOE KINNEY impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: "Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars \$2.50. 1819, 1824 \$5. 1858, 1933 \$10. 55 lots of Bechtlers."

958 Kosoff, A. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. CARLISLE KAUFMAN impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: "Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars \$2.50. 1819, 1824 \$5. 1858, 1933 \$10. 55 lots of Bechtlers."

959 Kosoff, A., and Numismatic Enterprises. **THE 1968 A.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE. RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY.** San Diego, Aug. 21–24, 1968. 4to, original green cloth, lettered in gilt. 4, (3), 7–51, 6 pages; 2250 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. CARLISLE F. KAUFMAN in gilt on front cover. Fine. **\$40**

The Special Library Edition.

960 [Kosoff, A.]. **TYPEWRITTEN RECEIPT SIGNED BY JOAN LEITH AND JOHN JAY PITTMAN FOR "MATERIAL RECEIVED ... AS AGENT FOR A. KOSOFF."** Oblong slip on typing paper. 10 by 22 cm. Fold mark. Near fine. **\$20**

"Sold to A. Kosoff on April 1, 1975 one 1868 U.S. silver proof set, in special case, with letter from A.L. Snowden to Wm. C. Baker, Esq., and picture of Baker \$3500.00. Complete payment received, Signed: *Joan Leith*, Material received by J.J. Pittman as agent for A. Kosoff, *John Jay Pittman*."

961 Koutsoures, James Theodore. **THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE FEUCHTWANGER CENTS, LOW 120.** 8vo, self-covered. 12 pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$20**

962 Kravitz, Robert J. **A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO POST-AGE & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.** Second edition. Williston, 2012. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 199, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$30**

963 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. **THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. PART I.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 27–29, 1975. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. x, (2), 151, (1) pages; 1548 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

A fine collection, held off the market for fifty years. Many of its rare territorial and United States gold coins were acquired in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century through Henry Chapman.

964 Lange, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LINCOLN CENTS.** Irvine, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 364 pages. Fine. **\$20**

965 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1991. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (1), 122, (4) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$30**

Special Hardbound Edition.

966 Lawrence Rare Coins, David. **THE RICHMOND COLLECTION, PARTS I–III.** New York and Baltimore, 2004–05. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original cloth-backed pictorial boards. xi, (1), 193, (3) pages; lots 1001–1559 and 2001–2448. xi, (1), 194, (2) pages; lots 1001–1758. xi, (1), 227, (1) pages; lots 1001–2031. All illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$50**

The Special Hardbound Editions of all three parts of the Bradley Hirst collection, focusing on high-end U.S. coinage.

967 Leach, Frank A. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIRECTOR.** Reprint. Wolfeboro: Bowers, 1987. 8vo, original card covers. 136 pages. Fine. **\$20**

968 Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER, SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** New York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, original printed wraps. 12 pages; 300 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz has written a monograph, *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline* (Wolfeboro, 1997). Attinelli 59.

969 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS....** Santa Ana, 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; 120, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Valuation list laid in. Fine. **\$30**

Still a standard work on the subject.

970 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS....** Santa Ana, 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; 120, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Valuation list laid in. Fine. **\$30**

Still a standard work on the subject.

971 Lee, Lawrence J. **THE COINS OF FORT ATKINSON: A STUDY IN NUMISMATIC ARCHEOLOGY.** Lincoln, 2015. 4to, original printed card covers. 58, (8) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

972 Lee, Wallace G. **MICHIGAN OBSOLETE BANK & SCRIP NOTES OF THE 19TH CENTURY / NATIONAL BANK NOTES 1863–1935.** Iola, 2006. 4to, original green print-

ed boards; jacket. (14), 539, (5), v, (1), 387, (5) pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$40

Edition bookplate signed by Krause and Lee, No. 85 of 1000.

973 Leeds & Co., Henry H. CATALOGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY SALE FOR ANTIQUARIANS AND OTHERS, EMBRACING MEDALS, PRECIOUS STONES, BRONZES AND ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY THE MOST CELEBRATED ARTISTS, VIZ, F.O.C. DARLEY, KENNY MEADOWS, LEUTZE, CHAPPEL AND OTHERS, ALSO, RARE AND VALUABLE OLD COINS, &C. New York, Dec. 24, 1863. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 68 lots. A couple prices noted in ink. Very good. \$20

Attinelli 33-34 (where he lists the buyers and prices brought by the few numismatic lots in the sale).

974 Leonard & Co. CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES. Boston, Nov. 16, 1864. Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Near fine. \$20
According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Catalogue made of two sheets of paper, folded and the one placed inside the other's fold and glued.

975 Libbie, C.F., & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE HAIGH COLLECTION OF COINS, MASONIC MEDALS, ETC., COMPRISING AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING THE 1804 DOLLAR... Boston, Oct. 28-29, 1901. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 74 pages; 1558 lots. Near fine. [with] Libbie, C.F. & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COIN COLLECTION OF MR. GEORGE R. BARRETT, OF BOSTON... Boston, Jan. 23, 1906. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 572 lots. Near fine. \$25

The first catalogue includes an "1804" dollar (lot 333), which is given the following pedigree: "From Col. Adams Collection, sold to Jubal Early; sold C.B. Cochran of Antrim, N.H., and sold with his collection of Dollars to Mason & Co., March 1889." It was withdrawn as being an alteration. Both sales are scarce.

976 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER ONE. Kettering, 1989. Second printing. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (20), 387, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

The collected edition of the first six volumes (Issues 1 to 18) of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

977 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER TWO. Kettering, 1985. First edition. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xv, (3), 379 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20

The collected edition of Issues 19 to 33 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

978 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER THREE. Kettering, 1991. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xvi, (2), 469, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20

The collected edition of Issues 34 to 48 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

979 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER FOUR. Kettering, 1995. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xviii, 580 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20

The collected edition of Issues 49 to 63 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

980 Liddell, Robert W. and William Litt. NATIONAL CURRENCY: AN ANALYSIS WITH VALUES. Port Clinton, Ohio: 2001. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 610 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40

981 Limpert, Frank Alvin, and Donald R. Heath. UNITED STATES NATIONAL BANK NOTES. ORIGINAL SERIES. FIRST AND SECOND CHARTER PERIODS. THE SPINNER COLLECTION, STATE AND TERRITORIAL SEALS, HERALDRY AND OTHER DATA. Royal Oak, (1953). 4to original spiral-bound printed gray card covers. 32, (8) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

982 Lindsey, Robert. A GATHERING OF SAINTS: A TRUE STORY OF MONEY, MURDER AND DECEIT. New York: 1988. 8vo, original boards and maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 397. (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

The dramatized story of Mark Hofmann, infamous forger of Mormon documents, by the author of *The Falcon and the Snowman*.

983 Lipscomb, Gaylor. OHIO MERCHANT TOKENS. First edition. IKO-TAMS, 1986. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in black. (2), iv, 624 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35
The standard reference.

984 Loewinger, Robert J. PROOF GOLD COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES. Edited by John West Dannreuther. New York, 2003. Tall 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 117, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40

One of the few substantive works on the topic.

985 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF THE PROPERTIES OF MESSRS. A.B. PETERS, WILLARD WARE, E. HALLENBECK, AND VARIOUS OTHER CONSIGNMENTS, INCLUDING A LARGE ARRAY OF FOREIGN COPPER COINS New York, Dec. 22, 1902. 8vo, original printed wraps. 33, (3) pages; 559 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced; near fine. \$30
Adams 74. Ex Melvin Fuld, with his ink stamp.

986 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF MASONIC MEDALS, AND THOSE OF SOCIETIES AND ORDERS, WAR AND INDIAN MEDALS, FOREIGN DOLLARS, GOLD COINS, AN ATTRACTIVE LINE OF SWISS COINS, WAR AND INDIAN RELICS, ETC. New York, Dec. 28, 1903. 8vo, original printed wraps. 42, (2) pages; 701 lots. Near fine. \$30
Adams 84 (rated B for medals and Washingtonia).

987 Lowande, Joseph A. U.S. RATION CURRENCY & TOKENS, 1942-1945. Society of Ration Token Collectors, 1980. First Reprint. 8.5 by 11 sheets, photocopied as issued and housed in a very thick clasp binder. Varying pagination [over 1000 pages]. Some annotations and inserts. Near fine. \$50
Rarely offered.

988 Maier, Larry B. and Joseph W. Stahl. IDENTIFICATION DISCS OF UNION SOLDIERS IN THE CIVIL WAR. A COMPLETE CLASSIFICATION GUIDE AND ILLUSTRATED HISTORY. Jefferson, 2008. 4to, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 212 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

989 Malehorn, Merlin K. and Tim Davenport. UNITED STATES SALES TAX TOKENS AND STAMPS: A HISTORY AND CATALOG. Bryantown, Maryland: 1993. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 390 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40

990 Margolis, Richard. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT. Gahanna: Kolbe

& Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$100**

Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

991 Martin, Lee, and Dottie Dow. **YESTERDAY'S ELONGATEDS.** Beaumont, 1981. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xxiv, (6), 298 pages; illustrated. Inscribed on title page by author. Jacket rubbed; else near fine. **\$50**

The limited hardcover edition.

992 Maryland Historical Society [publisher]. **MONEY & BANKING IN MARYLAND: A BRIEF HISTORY OF COMMERCIAL BANKING IN THE OLD LINE STATE. A CATALOGUE OF MARYLAND'S PAPER MONEY, 1790-1865.** Baltimore, 1996. 4to, original orange cloth printed in black and gilt; pictorial endpapers. viii, 533, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$100**

A very well-produced work. The *Catalogue of Maryland's Paper Money* takes up the bulk of the book (pages 73-533), and was compiled by Denwood N. Kelly, Armand M. Shank, Jr., and Thomas G. Gordon, with an introduction by Richard G. Doty.

993 Mason & Co. **MASON & CO'S THIRD PHILADELPHIA SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OR MUSEUM OF CURIOSITIES, THE PROPERTY OF W.W. MORGAN, M.D., OF PHILADELPHIA...** Philadelphia, June 9, (1869). 8vo, original printed wraps. 40 pages; 1037 lots. Cover a bit dusty; near fine. **\$30**

Attinelli 51.

994 Mason & Co. **MASON'S IMPROVED COIN PRICED CATALOGUE FOR 1870.** Philadelphia, 1870. 12mo, original printed wraps. 16 pages. Edges chipped; very good. **\$50**

995 Mason, Ebenezer Locke. **MASON'S STAMP AND COIN COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE, VOLS. I-VI (1867-1872).** 1996 reprint in two octavo volumes. [with] **THE LATER PUBLICATIONS OF EBENEZER LOCKE MASON.** 1998 reprint, quarto. All three volumes bound in maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. **\$120**

The Charles Davis reprints of the entirety of Ebenezer Mason's rare and highly readable periodicals, issued over a 25-year period that saw the numismatic hobby mature from the rapid growth of the 1860s to the established industry of the 1890s. Reprint limited to 215 copies.

996 Mathewson, R. Duncan III. **TREASURE OF THE ATOLCHA.** New York, 1986. 8vo, original dark green cloth, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

An enjoyable work on this fascinating subject.

997 McGuinn, William F., and Bruce S. Bazelon. **AMERICAN MILITARY BUTTON MAKERS AND DEALERS: THEIR BACKMARKS & DATES.** Fredericksburg, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xiv, 161, (1) pages; 29 plates. Fine. **\$50**

The enlarged revised edition.

998 Mehl, B. Max. **MEMORABILIA, PHOTOS, BID SHEETS, LETTERS, ETC.** Various memorabilia including a signed portrait photo, a signed check, bid sheets, letters, and other ephemera. **\$80**

999 Mehl, B. Max. **COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF H.O. GRANBERG.** July 14, 1913. 4to, original printed card covers. Portrait of Granberg; 54 pages; 1296 lots; 3 plates. Wear to cover; very good. **\$30**

Adams A-: "1823 25¢. 1795 50¢, 3 leaves. 1804 \$1. 1838, 1850-52 \$1. 1884, 1885 trade dollar. 1873-CC 10¢, other RR mint-marks. 1845-O \$2.50. 1823 \$5. 1849 Mormon \$20. Brasher C/S half dobra."

1000 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, original embossed gold and silver card covers. 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots; frontispiece portrait of Dunham; text illustrations and facsimiles. *A Prospectus of the Celebrated William Forrester Dunham Numismatic Collection* laid in. Near fine. **\$80**

A well-preserved copy of one of Mehl's most important sales, with the original mailing box. Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 \$5. Proof Kellogg \$50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 \$1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens."

1001 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE...** Ft. Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, original embossed gold and silver card covers. 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots; frontispiece portrait of Dunham; text illustrations; inserts. Covers worn; else near fine. **\$60**

One of Mehl's most important sales. Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 \$5. Proof Kellogg \$50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 \$1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens."

1002 Mehl, B. Max. **PROMOTIONAL MAILING.** Comprising: 1) a form letter on Numismatic Company of Texas stationery with printed testimonials, text in duplicated typescript, facsimile Mehl autograph; 2) order blank "to secure your copy of the Star Coin Encyclopedia"; 3) printed return mail envelope, depicting the Mehl Building and an 1804 dollar; 4) original addressed and stamped mailing envelope for the above items. Fort Worth, mid 1920s. Generally near fine. **\$20**

An apparently intact, earlier mailing from Mehl's "unincorporated" firm, "Formerly the Numismatic Bank." Rare. The first two items employ Mehl's characteristic hyperbole and tout his payment to the Wilharm estate of \$13,500 for the decedent's coin collection sold at auction by Mehl in 1921. An illustration on the order blank depicts the "Encyclopedia" looking like, well, an encyclopedia: a thick hard-bound volume with raised bands and horizontal lettering on the substantial spine. Testimonials abound as do grandiose claims about the "good fortune" to be derived from ownership of "The Most Widely Used Coin Book Published."

1003 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER... INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR...** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 4to, original printed blue card covers. 199, (7); (12) pages; 2183 lots; frontispiece portrait of Atwater; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$80**

Adams A+: "MS wreath, Cap 1793 16. MS 1823 16 (2). Gem 1796 half cent. MS 1794-1803 \$1. 1804 \$1 (2). MS 1797, 1801 50¢. 1838-O 50¢. Proof 1878-S 50¢. MS 1855-S, 1878-S 25¢. MS 1822 10¢. 1858 \$10. Extensive proof gold. 1798 \$5, small eagle. 1815, 1829 \$5." A coin collector for over a quarter century, Atwater's penchant for quality is evident throughout the sale. The superb condition of the coins have prompted many to consider it superior to the Dunham collection in overall importance. A "Who's Who," with biographies of twelve famous American coin collectors, is appended at the end.

1004 Melnick, Herbert. **SALE CATALOGUES.** Includes: *The Leon Goodman Collection*; *The R.K. Hoffman Collection*; *The Stanley Gibbons Sale*; *The M.B. Phillips Collection*; *Memphis '83*; *The New York Collection*; *Grand Central Auction*; *The Dr. Glenn M. Clark Collection*. 1982-1984. Lacking only sale 3 for completion. **\$40**

1005 Merkin, Lester. LOUIS HELFENSTEIN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS, 1793-1857. New York, Aug. 14, 1964. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 64 pages; 332 lots. Illustrated throughout. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$20**
The regular softcover edition.

1006 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. AMERICA'S GOLD COINAGE. New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1007 Michigan Token and Medal Society. THE JUNK BOX. 1968-1974. 8.5 by 11-inch multi-colored mimeographed sheets (some 3-hole punched). Also included are some coins lists and financial reports of the Society. Near fine. **\$20**

1008 Military Service Publishing Company. THE OFFICER'S GUIDE. 9th edition. Harrisburg, 1943. 8vo, original printed boards. 540 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$20**

1009 Miller, Donald M. A CATALOGUE OF U. S. STORE CARDS OR MERCHANTS TOKENS. THE MONEY OF THE MERCHANTS. Indiana, 1962. 8vo, card covers. x, 100 pages, 1 plate. Near fine. [with] Tremont, Tom. **CURRENT VALUE GUIDE OF UNITED STATES STORE CARDS OR MERCHANT TOKENS.** 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. 90 pages. Near fine. **\$25**

1010 Miller, Robert W., Sr. UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834. Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Fine. **\$25**
A variety guide to these pieces.

1011 Miller, William T. DELAWARE MERCHANT TOKENS. El Cajon, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. ix, (1), 33, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1012 Money Tree [The]. THE INVASION OF LOUISVILLE: A SERENDIPITOUS BIBLIO-CURRENCE ON JULY 23, 1988. Rocky River, 1989. 4to, original Velo-bound printed card covers. 23 pages. Fine. **\$50**
No. 17 of 50 printed, signed by Ken Lowe and Myron Xenos on the limitation leaf. A scarce souvenir commemorating the visit to Armand Champa's library by a busload of numismatic bibliomaniacs and other coin folk during the 1988 ANA convention held in Cincinnati that year.

1013 Morgan, S.H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Sept. 23, 1880. 8vo, original yellow printed wraps. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
"With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Commission," according to the front wrap.

1014 MORNING COURIER AND NEW-YORK ENQUIRER. VOL. XVII. NO. 3155. New York, Saturday Morning, July 1, 1837. Folio [28 x 22.5 inches]. 4 pages. Fine. **\$75**
Numerous ads both buying and selling coins and currency, with post-it notes marking a few examples. Included is a message note attached from Remy Bourne to Eric Newman, "Eric—these post it notes give an idea of the early dealers I am tracking for my next FPL book. [signed] Remy."

1015 Mossman, Philip L. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION. New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$50**
Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.

1016 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD. New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. **\$30**
The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1017 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD. New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. **\$30**
The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1018 Mossman, Philip L. FROM CRIME TO PUNISHMENT: COUNTERFEIT AND DEBASED CURRENCIES IN COLONIAL AND PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA. New York, 2013. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxii, 270, (2) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$40**

1019 Mumey, Nolie. CLARK, GRUBER AND COMPANY (1860-1865): A PIONEER DENVER MINT. HISTORY OF THEIR OPERATION AND COINAGE. Denver: Artcraft, 1950. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in black. xii, 93, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$75**
A well-executed work on this important private mint. No. 154 of 800 copies. Signed by the author.

1020 Musante, Neil E. THE MEDALLIC WORK OF JOHN ADAMS BOLEN: DIE SINKER & C. Springfield, 2002. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in copper; jacket. ix, (1), 326 pages; portrait; text illustrations; 8 color plates. Fine. **\$40**
A well-done examination of this 19th-century die-sinker and medalist.

1021 Muscalus, John A. THIRTY-EIGHT MONOGRAPHS ON AMERICAN CURRENCY. Includes *Paper Money in Sheets*, signed by the author. All near fine. **\$100**

1022 NASCA. THE ALLAN LEE SCOTT COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES INCLUDING THE GEOFFREY PETERS COLLECTION OF U.S. BARBER HALF DOLLARS. New York, April 28-30, 1980. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 173, (3) pages; illustrated. Annotated by John J. Ford, Jr. Also included are two handwritten sheets of notes on the condition and value of certain political ferrotypes, price ranges of western bars, etc. Original printed prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$80**
Occasional annotations are found here and there in the catalogue and in the handwritten list of notes cited above, which were made to be communicated by telephone to Herb Melnick. Ford's overriding motivation for participating in the sale, of course, were lots 2422 to 2450, ranging from a Humbert "sensational proofing ingot," to a Brother Jonathan bar, to a Thorne "silver transport bar." Each lot features starting and selling prices written in red ink, along with the names of the buyers and occasional other information. Ford appears to have bought five lots; other successful bidders included Tony Terranova, Julian Leidman, Irv Schuster, Ron Gillio, Ken Goldman, Louis Robinson, James Gilbert, and others. Interesting and unique.

1023 National Collectors Laboratories. COUNTERFEIT ANALYSIS BULLETINS. Approximately 50 illustrated issues (1982-1986), housed in a cardboard folder. Some staining, very good. **\$50**
Still important reports on counterfeit detection devoted to world coins. Ex Eric P. Newman Library.

1024 National Portrait Gallery. AUGUSTUS SAINT-GAUDENS: THE PORTRAIT RELIEFS. Washington, DC, 1969. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Mostly unpaginated; 56 plates. Near fine. **\$40**

1025 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16-21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dollars, Wayne Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

1026 New Netherlands Coin Co. **NUMISMA.** A partial set of fourteen issues, 1955-1957. Includes issues: Vol. 2, No. 4-Vol. 4, No. 4 and 6. Near fine. **\$50**

1027 New Netherlands Coin Co. **PRICE LIST NO. 13.** New York, July, 1944. 8vo, self-covered. 14 pages. Near fine. **\$30**

1028 New Netherlands Coin Company. **56TH CATALOGUE OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN, FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS. THE PROPERTY OF A EUROPEAN GENTLEMAN, PART II FEATURING FINE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, LARGE CENTS.** New York, June 27-28, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 51, (2) pages; 795 lots; 4 fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$10**
Rated A- overall by Adams.

1029 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13-15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$15**
Lots 15-163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

1030 New Netherlands Coin Company. **60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Dec. 3-4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

"A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."—John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. \$2.50 piece and an 1849 Mormon \$20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).

1031 New Netherlands Coin Company & B.A. Seaby. **EARLY U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793-1814, THE PROPERTY OF MR. R.E. NAFTZGER, JR. AND ANCIENT GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DIPLOMAT...** New York, Nov. 14-15, 1973. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 105, (3) pages; 1066 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Adams A: "Naftzger's remarkable large cents (his duplicates if you will): MS 1793 wreath (4), Crosby 12-K and 14-L: almost all other dates in MS and near complete in Sheldon varieties. A landmark offering."

1032 New-York, State of. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BANK OF AMERICA / CAYUGA COUNTY BANK / NATIONAL BANK / BOWERY SAVINGS BANK / GREENWICH SAVINGS BANK / SCHENECTADY SAVINGS BANK / BANK FOR SAVINGS / SAVINGS BANK OF UTICA.** Eight State of New-York Senate bank reports, bound in one volume. January and February 1842. Small 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. (40) pages; binder's leaves added for bulk. Fine. **\$100**

Ex Armand Champa Library, with his bookplate; ex William A. Burd Library.

1033 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.** New York: Numismatic Review, 1956. Second edition. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; 11 plates. Fine. **\$30**

A fairly scarce edition of this classic work.

1034 Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Racine, 1967. First edition. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 360 pages; illustrated. **\$20**

1035 Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Racine: Western, 1976. Bicentennial edition. 4to, maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 416 pages; illustrated. Jacket has some wear; interior fine. **\$20**

1036 Newman, Eric P. **EARLIEST PICTURE OF ST. LOUIS.** Off-print from *Glimpses of the Past*. Vol. VIII, Nos. 7-9. St. Louis: Missouri Historical Society, July-September 1941. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Paginated 71-98. Folded for mailing; near fine. **\$70**

1037 Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Signed by both authors on title page. Covers rubbed, else near fine. **\$40**

A fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in colonials.

1038 Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover; near fine. **\$25**

A fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in colonials.

1039 Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Third edition. Iola: Krause, 1990. 4to, pictorial boards. (3)-482 pages; illustrated. New in shrinkwrap. **\$25**

1040 Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Fourth edition. Iola: Krause, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 487, (1) pages; illustrated in color and black & white. Fine. **\$20**

1041 Newman, Eric P. and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR TRIBUTE EDITION.** Racine, Whitman: 2009. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 208 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

1042 New England Rare Coin Auctions. **BOSTON JUBILEE AUCTION FEATURING THE COLLECTIONS OF DR. CHARLES NIEMEYER AND DR. STANLEY WOOLLAMS.** Cambridge, July 24-26, 1980. Oblong 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 122, (4) pages; 1978 lots; illustrated; 3 color plates. Fine. **\$40**

1043 Nipper, Wil. **IN YANKEE DOODLE'S POCKET. THE MYTH, MAGIC AND POLITICS OF MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** Conway, Arkansas: 2008. 4to, original dark blue cloth, printed in copper ink; jacket. iii, (1), 568 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50

1044 Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1816-1839.** Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. Blank leaf, (296) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged half-tone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Spine head torn, else near fine. \$80

An essential work, most valuable for attribution.

1045 Numismatic Enterprises. **THE 1964 CONVENTION, CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSN., FEATURING... AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF SILVER DOLLARS.** (Anaheim), Oct. 23-24, 1964. 8vo, original white cloth, gilt. 36 pages; 1333 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Covers discolored, else near fine. \$20

Special Library Edition.

1046 Numismatic Enterprises. **THE 1966 CONVENTION, NUMISMATIC ASSN. OF SOUTHERN CALIF. SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITION, FEATURING GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE U.S., PAPER MONEY, U.S. PATTERNS AND ANCIENT COINS.** Los Angeles, Feb. 17-19, 1966. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. 60 pages; 1031 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Covers discolored, else near fine. \$20

Special Library Edition.

1047 NUMISMATIC REVIEW. New York. Fifteen issues Vol. 1, No. 1-Vol. 2, No. 2 and Vol. 2, No. 7-Vol. 4, No. 2-4 (June 1943-October 1947). 4to, original tape-bound printed card covers. Near fine. \$40

1048 Oak Park Coin Club. **SOUVENIR PROGRAMS.** 7th and 8th Annual West Suburban Coin Exhibits, November 3, 1963 and November 1, 1964. Oak Park, Illinois. Both 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20

1049 O'Donnell, Chuck. **BULLETIN.** Nos. 33-70 (missing Issue 65). January 1, 1974-December 10, 1979. All 4to, mimeographed. Some Slight and light pencil notations; near fine. \$50
These *Bulletins*, featuring O'Donnell's friendly approach, were combinations of fixed price lists and news and information about new issues of paper money. The information is quite useful. *Bulletin* No. 70 was O'Donnell's last, with a heart-breaking account of the theft of the major portion of his gem condition collection, and recovery a day later of only a small portion thereof and with that being torn and tattered. He announced that Bulletin would be continued by Robin Ellis.

1050 Oliver, Nancy Y. and Richard G. Kelly. **SENTIMENTS & ASPIRATIONS OF A 19TH CENTURY TRADESMAN.** Hayward, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 316 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25

1051 Oswald, Eleazer [publisher]. **THE INDEPENDENT GAZETTEER; OR, THE CHRONICLE OF FREEDOM.** Philadelphia: Vol. VI, unknown number (Tuesday, June 5, 1787). Small tabloid, 4 pages. Trimmed, and likely removed from previous binding. Clip to upper right corner of first leaf affects issue number. Very good or so. \$60

That several of the advertisements in this small-sized newspaper are devoted to money traders of various sorts points to the extraordinarily complicated monetary situation after the Revolutionary War. A front-page advertiser states that "Dollar Money of June, 1780, that bears an interest exchanged, and Shilling State Money of April, 1781, for the payment of arrears of taxes bought and sold." An advertiser on the fourth pages has "A few of the Golden Medals of the Order of Cincinnati, beautifully executed and enamelled" for sale.

1052 Overton, Al. C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836.** Escondido, 1990. Third edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Errata sheet laid in. Near fine. \$80

The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.

1053 Owens, Dan. **CALIFORNIA COINERS AND ASSAYERS.** N.p.: Bowers & Merena and Stack's, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 448 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

A well-regarded work, with an introduction by Q. David Bowers.

1054 Pacific Stamp and Hobby Club. **THE COLLECTOR'S BULLETIN.** Five issues: Vol. IX, No. 2 (April 1946); Vol. XI, No. 2 (Feb. 1947); Vol. XI, No. 3 (March-April 1947); Vol. XI, No. 4 (May-June 1947); Vol. XI, No. 5 (July-August 1947). All 4to, original printed wraps. 20-36 pages each; illustrated; yellowing, but in near fine condition. \$20

1055 Paramount International Coin Corporation. **THE CENTURY SALE.** New York, April 30-May 1, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 128, (8) pages; 1928 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20

Catalogued by Q. David Bowers.

1056 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES, OTHER OBJECTS OF ART, UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR.** New York, May 11-12, 1950. 57 pages; 395 lots; illustrated. Edges of cover sunned and a bit worn; near fine. \$40

1057 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR.** New York, May 11-12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. \$20

"Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser," according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.

1058 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **RARE BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS, ART REFERENCE. THE CELEBRATED ELEPHANT FOLIO EDITION OF THE BIRDS OF AMERICA BY JOHN JAMES AUDUBON...** New York, May 24-25, 1966. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers; illustrated. 88 pages; 432 lots. Cover sunned; near fine. \$40

Includes a consignment from a "Long Island owner" of several exceedingly dubious Indian Peace Medals. This particular copy has a few notes in the hand of a Long Island dealer/collector.

1059 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT AMERICAN & EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, March 11, 1970. 8vo, original card covers. 21, (1) pages; 230 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20

1060 Pease, Zephaniah W. **THE CENTENARY OF THE MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK.** New Bedford, 1925. 8vo, original leather-grained boards; paper labels. Frontispiece; 91, (3) pages; illustrated. A few leaves with marginal tears from rough opening of uncut leaves. Else near fine. \$20

Sullivan 562.

1061 Peckham, Howard, and Charles Gibson [editors]. **ATTITUDES OF COLONIAL POWERS TOWARD THE AMERI-**

CAN INDIAN. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1969. 8vo, original two-tone brown cloth, gilt. (8), 139, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
Ex Melvin and George Fuld library, with their bookplate.

1062 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. MEDALS OF THE PRESIDENTS, SECRETARIES OF THE TREASURY AND DIRECTORS OF THE MINT, 1789-1981. ALSO CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE AUTHOR AND THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT AND OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS. New York, 1987. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt, jacket. xv, (1), 115, (1), iii, (1), 53, (1), (2), 56, iii, (1), 39, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$50
One of only 200 copies issued.

1063 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. SELECTED WASHINGTON MEDALS AND TOKENS, 1792-1977. New York, 1984. 4to, original brown leatherette; dust jacket. x, 94, (2) pages, illustrated. Jacket rubbed; near fine. \$70
One of only 200 copies issued.

1064 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. THE VENUS NUMISMATICS DICTIONARY OF ARTISTS, DESIGNERS, MODELLERS, ENGRAVERS, AND DIE-SINKERS WHOSE WORKS WERE COMMISSIONED BY OR STRUCK BY THE UNITED STATES MINT, 1792-1977. New York, 1983. 8vo, original green boards; jacket. (10), 207, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$60
A highly useful reference on artists involved with U.S. coinage and medals.

1065 Peters, Gloria, and Cynthia Mohon. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO SHIELD AND LIBERTY HEAD NICKELS. Virginia Beach, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 213, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40

1066 Phelps, Richard H. NEWGATE OF CONNECTICUT; ITS ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY. BEING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE FAMOUS AND WONDERFUL SIMSBURY MINES AND CAVERNS, AND THE PRISON BUILT OVER THEM... Hartford, 1927 reprint. Small 8vo, original card covers. 13-117, (5) pages; text illustration of both sides of a Granby copper "now in the Connecticut Historical Society, at Hartford, from which the above cuts have been engraved for this work." Near fine. \$30
Scarce.

1067 Pilcher, Edith. CASTORLAND: FRENCH REFUGEES IN THE WESTERN ADIRONDACKS, 1793-1814. Harrison: Harbor Hill, 1985. 8vo, original black cloth; jacket. 254, (2) pages. Jacket stained; near fine. \$40
A well-researched study of the failed quasi-colonial enterprise that is remembered today for the beautiful *jetons de présence* struck by its organizers. A detailed, readable and well-illustrated study, providing considerable background information for this mysterious issue.

1068 Pittman, John J. CORRESPONDENCE WITH MAX K. DAWSON. Rochester and Greeneville, 1968. 28 by 22 cm. Three letters, two once folded. Near fine. \$35
In the first letter, undated, Dawson requests information and "possible worth" for "a Parsons & C ASSAYERS 1860 Twenty Dols. Gold Ingot as illustrated on page 243 of the 20th edition of the Red Book... I am well acquainted with the one having the piece and he will stand behind it as to authenticity." The second item is a carbon copy of Pittman's June 24, 1968 reply, delayed he notes, because "I have not been able to find a record of any sale of a genuine Parsons & Co. Assayers 1860 \$20 gold ingot... It seems that quite a number of counterfeits are being offered, but no one seems to know whether a genuine piece has changed hands... Knowing what rarities are selling for these days, I imagine such a piece would bring many thousands—probably over \$10,000..." The third item is Pittman's original June 24th letter, signed "John," which features a handwritten note at the bottom by Mrs. Dawson. She writes that "Max passed away May 17th... He did not get the gold ingot, was not interested himself but a friend had it."

1069 Plain Talk Publishing Company. PLAIN TALK. Vol. VI. No. 6. New York, March, 1888. 4to, self-covered as issued; folded for mailing. 12 pages, illustrated. \$30
An earlier issue of the publication that later became, for a short period, the official organ of the American Numismatic Association.

1070 (Prime, W.C.). COIN IN AMERICA. Unidentified reprint from *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, originally appearing in March, 1860. 8vo, original olive-black grained cloth. 16 pages; 34 woodcut illustrations, including reproductions of the five plates from Hickcox's 1858 work. Fine. \$35
Quite possibly reprinted by R. Green, based on at least one presentation copy inscribed by him. Ex Frank and Laurese Katzen Numismatic Library.

1071 Professional Coin Grading Service. SURVEYS, RESPONSES AND PUBLICATION DRAFTS. Several PCGS surveys and publication drafts from the mid-1990s. Lot includes: three drafts of *The Language of Numismatics* (undated, dated June 28, 1995 and dated July 13, 1995); *Dream Teams Surveys* 1-4, along with Jack Collins's answers and an overview of *Dream Team Answers* to the first three surveys; two signed letters from David Hall to Jack Collins requesting his participation; the June 1995 PCGS *Dealer Update*. Generally fine. \$100

An interesting group of material, mostly concerned with the development of the PCGS *Encyclopedia of United States Coins*, the establishment of standard definitions of a number of numismatic terms, and the establishment of PCGS's standard list of U.S. type coins. The *Dream Team Answers* reflect the difficulty of establishing such standards and are often quite amusing. On whether it was acceptable not to consider Fugio "cents" and Continental "dollars" U.S. coins, it is noted that while the majority said yes, Tony Terranova disagreed and "We're going to call them Federal Contract issues ... because we don't want to piss off Tony."

1072 Prucha, Francis Paul. INDIAN PEACE MEDALS IN AMERICAN HISTORY. Bluffton, South Carolina, 1994. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xiv, 186 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
An indispensable reference work.

1073 Randall, James P. NATIONAL NUMISMATIC BULLETIN. Six fixed price lists: Part 1, 1939; Part 2, 1939; 1940 First Edition; 1941 Third Edition; 1942 First Edition; Supplement to No. 12. Chicago. 8vo, self-covered. Some 3-hole punched. Near fine. \$20

1074 Rarcoa. THE N.M. KAUFMAN COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS. Chicago, Aug. 4-5, 1978. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; color illustration of the 1825 over 4 half eagle mounted on the front cover. vi, (2), 140 pages; 974 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$25

The Special Hardbound Edition of the Kaufman sale, an important collection of American coins, especially rich in pioneer and United States gold coins.

1075 Rarcoa. THE N.M. KAUFMAN COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS. Chicago, Aug. 4-5, 1978. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; color illustration of the 1825 over 4 half eagle mounted on the front cover. vi, (2), 140 pages; 974 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$25

The Special Hardbound Edition of the Kaufman sale, an important collection of American coins, especially rich in pioneer and United States gold coins.

1076 [Raymond, Wayte, and James Macallister] Morgenthau & Co. RARE COINS FROM THE NEWCOMER COLLECTION, INCLUDING A SUPERB SERIES OF THE MULTIPLE THALERS OF BRUNSWICK, TOGETHER WITH A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. May 15, 1941. 38,

(2) pages, including 3 plates; 727 lots. New York. 8vo, original printed card covers. Some wear to covers, with covers detached from one. Cover stained; interior near fine. \$30
Adams 48.

1077 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **THE SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY THE LATE WM. FESTUS MORGAN OF COOPERSTOWN, N.Y.** New York, June 16, 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 433 lots. Near fine. \$40

Adams 4. While certainly not the most attractive copy of this catalogue, the annotations and pricing makes it special. Morgenthau catalogues had a reasonably good distribution, but actual attendance at their sales would seem to have been small, given the scarcity of sale-room copies of their catalogues. The Festus Morgan collection of United States large cents was important, making this useful for provenance study. Rated A—overall: “Superb cents, rich in late date proofs and containing runaway examples of 1793, 1794, 1799, 1806, 1808 and 1824.”

1078 Raymond, Wayte. **MAIL BID SALE: RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, November 20, 1945. 8vo, original printed wraps. 9, (1) pages; 697 lots. Near fine. \$15

1079 Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40

1080 [Ringo, Mike]. **CONCEPT PRODUCTS, ALL STAR SUPER SPORT C.P.I. SAUCER TOSSER.** 9.5 inch diameter orange frisbee. Produced from 1971 to the mid-1970s. Not knowing the grading standards for such items, let’s just say it’s “near fine.” \$50
From the extensive frisbee collection of the late Mike Ringo. Part of Ringo’s frisbee collection was donated to the Colonial Coin Collectors Club to be sold as a fundraiser at the December 1, 2007 C4 auction. After a few had been sold, Tony Terranova, unimpressed with the level of bidding, shouted out a bid on all of the remaining frisbees, called the audience a bunch of cheap ———s, and told the auctioneer to just start throwing them into the crowd. This is one of those so delivered. A thorough search of the Kolbe & Fanning archives reveals this to be the first time our firm has handled what aficionados prefer to call a “flying disc.”

1081 Robinson, Tom H. **ARKANSAS MERCHANT TOKENS.** El Cajon: TAMS, 1985. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xviii, 260 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

1082 Rochester Numismatic Association. **COINS THAT TELL A STORY. SELECT ITEMS FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE ROCHESTER NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION.** Rochester, 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 147 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$50

1083 Rockholt, R.H. **MINNESOTA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** Iola: Krause for SPMC, 1973. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (4), 76 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 13413.

1084 Rodney, Richard S. **COLONIAL FINANCES IN DELAWARE.** Wilmington: Wilmington Trust Company, 1928. First edition. Small 8vo, original cloth-backed boards; printed cover label. 68 pages; numerous text illustrations of paper currency and financial documents. Fine. \$50

A useful study of the early paper money of Delaware. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 13330. McKerchar 2132. Newman page 103. Sigler 2214.

1085 Rosato, Angelo A. **FOUR WORKS ON ELONGATED COINS.** Includes *Rerolls, Restrikes, Supplement Encyclopedia of the Modern Elongated* (1992); *Evaluating Elongated Coins Complement to the Encyclopedia of the Modern Elongated* (1992); *Elongated Coin Productions, Designed, Engraved, Rolled*. (1996); *Elongated Coins Rolled and Issued by Angelo A. Rosato. Alphabetical Index* (1996). New Milford, CT. All 8vo, original printed

card covers. Near fine. \$20

1086 Rothert, Matt, Sr. **ARKANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** The Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1985. First edition. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xvi, 258 pages; illustrated. Inscribed to Margo Russell by author. Also included is a handwritten letter from the author to Margo Russell gifting her the book. Fine. \$30

1087 Rust, Alvin E. **MORMON AND UTAH COIN AND CURRENCY.** Salt Lake City, 1984. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. viii, 247 pages, illustrated. Signed by the author. Near fine. \$50

Includes an addendum written in response to the forgeries created by Mark Hofmann. Still a standard work.

1088 Rust, Alvin E. **MORMON AND UTAH COIN AND CURRENCY.** Salt Lake City, 1984. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. viii, 247 pages, illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$40
Includes an addendum written in response to the forgeries created by Mark Hofmann. Still a standard work.

1089 Ryker, Bryan G. **FREDERICK EARL FANKHAUSER: “THE PENNY MAN.” HIS LIFE AND WORK WITH ENCASED COINS.** Lake Mary: TAMS, 1995. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

1090 Schena, Eric R. **THE INGLE SYSTEM SCRIP OF THE MID-ATLANTIC REGION.** Virginia Numismatic Association, Hampton: 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 612 pages; illustrated in color. Signed by author on title page. Near fine. \$20

1091 Schenkman, David E. **CIVIL WAR SUTLER TOKENS AND CARDBOARD SCRIP.** Hampton, Virginia: 1983. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 103, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

1092 Schenkman, David E. **MARYLAND MERCHANT TOKENS.** Baltimore, 1986. 4to, original white leatherette, gilt. xxi, (1), 226 pages; illustrated. A little rubbed; near fine. \$100
No. 21 of 25 specially bound copies, with a limitation bookplate signed by the author.

1093 Schenkman, David E. **MERCHANT TOKENS OF WASHINGTON, D.C.** Hampton, 1982. 4to, original teal cloth, gilt. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

1094 Schenkman, David E. **CIVIL WAR SUTLER TOKENS AND CARDBOARD SCRIP.** Bryans Road, Maryland, 1983. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 103, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
The special edition.

1095 Schenkman, David E. **EXPLOSIVE CONTROL TOKENS.** Fayetteville, 1989. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 140 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

1096 Schenkman, David E. **BIMETALLIC TRADE TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Bryantown, 1990. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 163, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
The only substantial work on the topic.

1097 Schmidt, Joseph. **19TH CENTURY ILLINOIS EXONUMIA.** N.p., 1977. 4to, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
Published as a supplementary issue to the *TAMS Journal* for December 1977.

1098 Schneider, Stuart. **COLLECTING LINCOLN.** Atglen: Schiffer, 1997. 4to, original black boards lettered in gray; jacket; decorative endpapers. 288 pages; illustrated in color. Jacket worn, else fine. \$20

A very well-illustrated guide to Lincolniana, including numismatic items.

1099 Schwan, Fred. **THE PAPER MONEY OF THE E.A. WRIGHT BANK NOTE COMPANY.** Portage, Ohio, 1978. 4to, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Near fine. **\$20**

1100 Schwan, Fred. **MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES.** Port Clinton, 1987. 4to, original printed card covers. 176 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1101 Scott & Company, et al. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. ILLUSTRATED.** Vol. I Nos. 2–12. New York, 1876. All 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. **\$30**

1102 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **SPECIAL OFFERINGS FOR NOV., 1893. UNCURRENT PAPER MONEY.** New York, (1893). Flyer printed on yellow stock in black ink. 28 by 16 cm. Horizontal fold-mark. Near fine. **\$20**
Offers a variety of obsolete state bank notes.

1103 Scott, Pamela. **FORTRESS OF FINANCE: THE UNITED STATES TREASURY BUILDING.** Washington, DC, 2010. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. xiv, 318 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**

1104 Sears, Elmer S. **MAIL AUCTION SALE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, TOGETHER WITH UNITED STATES SILVER, COPPER COINS AND FRACTION (SIC) CURRENCY. ALSO A FINE LINE OF SOME OF THE RARE TERRITORIAL GOLD ISSUES. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALVES AND QUARTERS EVER OFFERED, COMPRISING NUMISMATIC PORTION OF AN ESTATE TO BE SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER.** Fall River, Nov. 26, 1904. 16mo, original printed wraps. 25, (3) pages; 718 lots. Spine a bit weak; very good or better. **\$35**
Elmer Sears, while perhaps a second-tier early 20th-century American coin dealer, early on was a major promoter of fractional California gold coins. Best known for his important fixed price list, issued around 1915, offering 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars, the 1904 auction catalogue featured here (his first sale and only the second example we have encountered in a number of years), confirms his interest in the field at the beginning of his numismatic career. Featured in the catalogue were 28 quarter, 25 half, and 9 California gold dollars.

1105 Sheraton Coin Co. **FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Boston, 1947. (12) pages. 13 by 18 cm. Original printed card blue covers. Near fine. **\$50**
A scarce price list issued by "the country's largest coin company that specializes exclusively in large cents." According to the foreword, the firm carried "a complete inventory of almost every known die and an almost complete collection of uncirculated large cents from 1793 to 1857." The company was formed by Robert L. Moore and Ernest Henderson, principals of the Sheraton chain of hotels and both of whom collected large cents extensively.

1106 Shevlin, Jeff, and William D. Hyder. **DISCOVER THE WORLD OF CHARBNEAU SO-CALLED DOLLARS FROM THE 1939–40 GOLDEN GATE INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION. AN ILLUSTRATED REFERENCE.** Carmichael, 2011. 4to, original pictorial boards. xi, (1), 74, (10) pages; well-illustrated in color. Fine. **\$60**

1107 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, 1905. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. Supplemental List No. 1 (4 pages) laid in. Covers somewhat dusty; very good. **\$25**
Described on the copyright page as "An exhibit of prices paid for U.S. coins at Auction Sales, 1903–05," this was the first of three editions issued by Shinkle. The supplement appears to be rare.

1108 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1910]. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original yellow printed card covers. (2), 20, (2) pages; 4 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat dusty; very good. **\$25**
Described on the copyright page as "An exhibit of prices paid for U.S. coins at Auction Sales, 1906–09," this was the second of three editions issued by Shinkle.

1109 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. Third edition. Tall 8vo, original green printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat faded; very good or better. **\$25**
Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907–10," this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the *A/N*.

1110 Shull, Hugh. **A GUIDE BOOK OF SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 8vo, original hidden spiral pictorial boards. xiv, 434 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

1111 Shultz, Norman. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOG AND PRICE LIST NO. 17 OF COINS, PAPER MONEY AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.** Salt Lake City, c. 1944. 16 by 10 cm. Original printed pictorial card covers. 82, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good/near fine. **\$20**
A fairly routine if scarce price list, rendered notable by a printed 3.5 by 3 inch **SPECIAL NOTICE!**, pasted to the inside front cover of this copy, heralding the beginning of the modern coin market in the United States. It reads: "Owing to the rapid rise in prices, on all U.S. Coins, I am compelled to advance my low prewar prices in this catalog 25 percent on these coins. If you are contemplating buying U.S. Coins, I would suggest that you buy now, as I expect another 25 percent raise in the near future." In the "all things are relative" department, Norman's increased prices would nevertheless boggle the mind of a 21st century coin collector. As an example, the section on U.S. Pattern Coins offered, albeit "less expensive pieces," pattern cents to dollars priced from \$5.00 to \$15.00, along with \$5, \$10 and \$20 patterns priced from \$6.50 to \$22.50.

1112 Smith & Son. **MAIL BID SALE OF UNITED STATES RARITIES. GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE PRIZE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC RARITIES OF DOCTOR AUGUST J. LORENZ AND OTHERS.** Chicago, June 29, 1940. 4to, original printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1143 lots; illustrated. Original prices realized list laid in. Covers worn; very good or so. **\$30**
A surprisingly good collection from a second-tier firm. Included important U.S. gold (e.g., all four Stellas) and other delicacies. Rather scarce, particularly with the prices realized.

1113 Smith, Pete. **NAMES WITH NOTES.** N.p., 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 28 pages. Signed by author; near fine. **\$25**
Comprises biographies of large cent authors, collectors, etc.

1114 Sotheby's. **THE GENE REALE COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** New York, Jan. 15, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (76) pages; 74 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**

1115 Stack, Norman. **UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE.** New York: Stack's, 1977. First edition. Oblong 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 96 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Inscribed by author. Jacket worn; near fine. [with] Stack, Norman. **UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE.** New York: Stack's, 1986. Revised edition. Oblong 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 102 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Inscribed by author. Near fine. **\$30**
Rarely seen inscribed.

1116 Stack's. STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE.... New York, (1941). 8vo, original pebbled blue cloth, gilt. 139, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayne Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1117 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LIST 31. SPECIAL OFFERINGS: UNITED STATES COINS & FOREIGN GOLD COINS. New York, August 1943. 8vo., 24 pages, 2-hole punched as issued, paper covers. Fine. **\$30**

Hard to find. Includes very strong large cents, among them an EF 1799 at \$650 and an uncirculated 1804 for \$1,000. A scarce wartime publication.

1118 Stack's. THE EMPIRE COLLECTION: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, Nov. 12-15, 1957. 8vo, original deep maroon pebbled cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1916 lots. Printed prices realized printed in red next to lots. Fine or nearly so. **\$75**

The Special Hardcover edition. Adams 157 (A overall, and for proofs, early silver and later silver in particular). Davis 976.

1119 Stack's. SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, Oct. 12-13, 1962. 8vo, original pictorial blue leatherette. 127, (1) pages; 1044 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**

Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale of U.S. gold, rated A overall by Adams.

1120 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. 1963. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. New York, 1999. Reprint. 8vo; original printed wraps. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$10**

The Joseph Brobston collection. Important.

1121 Stack's. HENRY C. KINGMAN COLLECTION OF U.S. GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, U.S. PAPER MONEY. New York, December 10, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 64 pages; 1296 lots; illustrated. The auctioneer's (Donald D. d'Amato) bidbook with annotations. Cover dusty; near fine. **\$30**

1122 Stack's. GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION. PART II: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & PATTERNS. New York, May 14-16, 1970. 8vo, original black cloth, lettered in silver; original front card cover mounted. 150 pages; 1430 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list housed in special pocket on the rear cover. Fine. **\$30**

Special Hardbound Edition. Part I of the sale was entirely devoted to foreign coins.

1123 Stack's. THE HAROLD S. BAREFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES & ENGLISH COINS. New York, October 22-23, 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. 168 pages; 626 lots; 7 color plates of coins. Prices realized list laid in. Heavily annotated; very good. **\$30**

Kam Ahwash's heavily annotated saleroom copy of this important sale.

1124 Stack's. THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. New York, June 13-14, 1984. 8vo, original printed card covers. 156 pages; 893 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

1125 Stack's. 50TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE JIMMY HAYES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. New York, Oct. 22, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; 128 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1126 Stack's. THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. New York, March 16-17, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 244 pages; 774 lots; numerous monochrome text illustrations, many enlarged; 8 pages of full-color illustrations of large cents in the text. Signed by Halpern on his biography page. Prices realized list and preview pamphlet laid in. Mark on front cover, else fine. **\$30**

The catalogue won the 1988 Numismatic Literary Guild award for the best auction catalogue of that year. The collection itself ranks among the finest ever formed, and is especially notable in terms of condition and pedigree.

1127 Stack's. THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. New York, March 16-17, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 244 pages; 774 lots; numerous monochrome text illustrations, many enlarged; 8 pages of full-color illustrations of large cents in the text. Prices realized list and preview pamphlet laid in. Fine. **\$20**

The catalogue won the 1988 Numismatic Literary Guild award for the best auction catalogue of that year. The collection itself ranks among the finest ever formed, and is especially notable in terms of condition and pedigree.

1128 Stack's. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. New York, Mar. 17, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 140, (4) pages; 922 lots; illustrated throughout and on 16 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$35**

Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Harvey Stack, Larry Stack, Herman Halpern and Martin Gengerke. A landmark catalogue, comprising the finest paper money collection ever sold by Stack's. Excellently catalogued by Martin Gengerke and featuring, for the first time, full color plates of United States paper money.

1129 Stack's. THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 13-14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1130 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U.S. HALF EAGLES. THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U.S. THREE CENTS SILVER. THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS. THE ESTATES OF JACK AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, May 2-3, 1995. 4to, original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. 133, (3) pages; 1377 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1131 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 10-12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1132 Stack's. THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1133 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. THE ESTATE OF BEN CORSON. New York, Mar. 9, 1999. 4to, original dark brown

leatherette, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 111, (1) pages; 1164 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. \$35

Special Hardbound Edition.

1134 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original white grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20

Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1135 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, brown grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20

Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1136 Stack's. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS. New York, May 4–5, 1999. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 99, (1) pages; lots 2001–3055; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. \$20

Special Hardbound Edition.

1137 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 20–21, 1999. 4to, original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. 132 pages; 1202 lots; illustrated throughout and on 15 color plates. Fine. \$20

Special Hardbound Edition.

1138 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY ... FEATURING THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS. FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE FORD FAMILY TRUST. New York, Jan. 12–13, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 343, (1) pages; 2083 lots; illustrated throughout and on 13 color plates. Fine. \$20

One of the most important collections ever formed of these intriguing Confederation-era coins.

1139 Stack's. 65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1140 Stack's. THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed

card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20

Special Hardbound Edition.

1141 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING. New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink-wrap. \$20

Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

1142 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE. New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. \$20

Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.

1143 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794–1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER. New York, Oct. 15–16, 2002. 4to, original silver leatherette, gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 233, (7) pages; 968 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. As new. [with] Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE. New York, Oct. 17, 2002. 4to, original white leatherette lettered in blue; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (5) pages; lots 1001–2068; illustrated throughout and on 6 + (1) color plates. Fine. \$30

The Special Hardbound Editions.

1144 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. THE MEDAL IN AMERICA. New York: ANS, 1988. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 247, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2. New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. Fine. \$35

Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings Nos. 4 and 13.

1145 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2. New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. Fine. \$20

The proceedings of the 13th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1146 Stahl, Alan M. MONEY ON PAPER. BANK NOTES AND RELATED GRAPHIC ARTS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF VSEVOLOD ONYSHKEVYCH AND PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Princeton, 2010. 4to, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 78 pages; illustrated in color on heavy paper. Near fine. \$20

1147 Stewart, Frank H. HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT. Reprint. Lawrence, Massachusetts: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original purple cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (6), 209, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Jacket a bit rubbed and sunned, else fine. \$40

The high-quality Quarterman reprint of the scarce 1924 original. Clain-Stefanelli 12545. Davis 1013.

1148 Stiness, John H. A CENTURY OF LOTTERIES IN RHODE ISLAND ... ILLUSTRATED WITH FAC-SIMILES OF TICKETS AND DOCUMENTS. Providence: Sidney S. Rider, 1896. Small 8vo [20.5 by 16.5 cm], original printed blue

paper covers. xi, (1), 123, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations and plates. Covers chipped at edges; unopened. Very good or better. **\$80**

One of only 250 copies published. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Library.

1149 Stone, David, and Mark Van Winkle. **THE SURPRISING HISTORY OF THE 1838-O HALF DOLLAR.** Dallas: Heritage, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 29, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

Draws upon recent archival research to considerably enhance our knowledge of this famous coin.

1150 Storer, Malcolm. **NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Cambridge, 1923. 8vo, original black cloth and boards, gilt. (12), 318, (2) pages; 38 plates. Corner bumps; near fine. **\$65**
The scarce original edition of this extensive and still important work on the medals of Massachusetts. Clain-Stefanelli 15092.

1151 Storer, Malcolm. **NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1981. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in white; jacket. xii, 318, (2) pages; illustrated. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$30**

1152 Storer, Malcolm. **ADMIRAL VERNON MEDALS, 1739–1742.** Boston: *Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings*, April, 1919, 8vo, original printed wraps. 116 pages [The Storer work appears on pages 187–276 with a separate 16 page *Key* depicting 42 medals; pages 6–7 on the Manly medal are also by Storer]. Cover chipped; interior near fine. **\$30**
Scarce and important.

1153 [Storer, Malcolm]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MALCOLM STORER COLLECTION OF NAVAL MEDALS. BEQUEATHED TO THE UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY BY DR. MALCOLM STORER.** (Annapolis), 1936. 8vo, original printed wraps. 38, (2) pages. Folded for mailing; near fine. **\$50**
Quite scarce.

1154 Strobridge, William H. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL.** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 26–28, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (3) pages; 1230 lots. Price realized printed alongside each lot. Near fine. **\$70**
The Post-Sale Priced Edition of Strobridge's first auction catalogue. The Lillien-dahl collection was one of the finest offered at the time, and realized a record sum. Adams 1 (A in colonials, A– overall). Attinelli 25.

1155 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF VALUABLE MEDALS AND COINS, COMPRISING THREE COLLECTIONS OF CONSIDERABLE IMPORTANCE... THAT OF THE HON. CHARLES M. FURMAN, ESQ.... ALSO THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF MR. CONRAD GERSTEN, LATE OF BROOKLYN.** New York, Dec. 12–14, 1872. 8vo, original printed wraps. 60 pages; 1028 lots. Front cover loose; unopened. Near fine. **\$25**

Strobridge's eleventh sale. Adams B: "George III peace medal. XF 1820 10¢. Spanish armada medal. XF 1793 1¢ cap." Curiously, only two of the "three collections of considerable importance" are mentioned in the title and only on the front wrapper (not present) is the name of the collector, N.G. Carnes, mentioned.

1156 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS... BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF JOSEPH E. GAY...** New York, April 28, 1875 and following. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, 100 pages; 1809 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Duplicate pages 81–96 present. Holed near spine for binding; still near fine. **\$25**
Adams 21.

1157 Superior Galleries. **THE GILHOUSEN SALE. PARTS I, II & III.** Los Angeles, Feb. 19–21, 1973; June 11–14, 1973; and Oct. 1–4, 1973. Three well-illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original stiff blue, red and black leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Housed in the original black leatherette slipcase, gilt. Fine. **\$40**
Special Editions.

1158 Superior Galleries. **"MONEY TALKS": THE LATEST NEWS ON MONEY & MEDALS.** Vols. 6–8 (1976–78). Three volumes. 4to, original cloth and leatherette bindings, gilt. 1977 volume with cracked spine; very good to fine. **\$40**
Special hardcover editions. Superior's regularly issued fixed price list and house organ for most of the 1970s. From the first issue (dated Winter 1969–70) to its final emission in 1978, the publication offered an array of modern coins and paranumismatica, as well as stamps and antiquities. While not at all scholarly, the publication serves as a capsule history of the growth and development of the firm.

1159 Superior Galleries. **AUGUST RARE COIN SALE.** Beverly Hills, August 8–10, 1983. 4to, original red printed cloth. 169, (7) pages; 2049 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1160 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1986. 4to, original processed crimson full leather, gilt; leatherette slipcase. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Fine. **\$100**
The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.

1161 Superior Galleries. **THE ED TROMPETER COLLECTION PART I: PROOF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS, QUARTER EAGLES, THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, METRIC GOLD SET AND UNCIRCULATED INDIAN QUARTER EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND EAGLES.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 25, 1992. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; embossed color dust jacket. (16), 238 pages; 209 lots; color portrait; superbly illustrated throughout in color; 8 photographic plates of United States gold coins. Jacket a bit scuffed, else fine. **\$60**
The Special Extra-Illustrated Hardbound Edition of this amazing collection.

1162 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954.** New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Inscribed on the title by Breen to P. Scott Rubin. Fine. **\$40**
An important work on the subject.

1163 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954.** New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Inscribed on the dedication page by Swiatek to Harold Flartey. Fine. **\$40**
An important work on the subject.

1164 Swiatek, Anthony. **THE WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLAR.** New York, 1983. 8vo, original printed card covers. 72 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1165 Tatman, Charles T. **COIN COLLECTING: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NUMISMATICS.** Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number One, 1893. 10, (2) pages; text woodcuts. [with] Tatman, Charles T. **THE BEGIN-**

INGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE. Worchester: American Numismatic Series, Number Three, 1895. 16 pages. Both 12mo, original printed wraps. Near fine. **\$50**

Two of three volumes published under the *American Numismatic Series* name by the Secretary of the very young American Numismatic Association, membership in which is strongly encouraged by him. The first is an entertaining paean to coin collecting: "When a friend unlearned in numismatic lore... tells you he has a cent 'so old that you can't see the date,' and if you thereupon follow your natural instinct, any jury of coin collectors will bring you in a verdict of justifiable homicide. From a numismatic standpoint a coin with its devices worn off is as bad as a clock without hands." It is unclear to this cataloguer whether these should be considered ANA publications. Regardless, they are quite interesting and occasionally entertaining. The first is the scarcest title in this series.

1166 Taxay, Don. THE U.S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT. New York: Arco, 1966. Tall 8vo, original printed green cloth; jacket. xii, 400, (4) pages; illustrated. Jacket torn; else near fine. **\$30**

Ranked 12 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's list of the 100 Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature. Clain-Stefanelli 12546.

1167 Taxay, Don. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS. New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$50**

An important work on the subject.

1168 Taxay, Don. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS. New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$40**

An important work on the subject.

1169 Taxay, Don. COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK, AND UNOFFICIAL U.S. COINS: A GUIDE FOR THE DETECTION OF CAST AND STRUCK COUNTERFEITS, ELECTROTYPES, AND ALTERED COINS. New York, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. Xvi, 221, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1170 Taylor, Sol. THE STANDARD GUIDE TO THE LINCOLN CENT. Fourth edition. N. Hollywood, 1999. 4to, original card covers. v, (1), 293, (1) pages; illustrated. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$20**

1171 Tharp, Louise Hall. SAINT-GAUDENS AND THE GILDED ERA. Boston, 1969. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 419, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn, else near fine. **\$25**

1172 Thompson Brothers. SUPPLEMENT TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE REPORTER, CONTAINING ALL THOSE GOLD AND SILVER COINS FOUND IN CIRCULATION. New York: Charles Blondell, 1846. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages; heavily illustrated. Extensive browning and spotting; very good or so. **\$40**

1173 Thompson, J. THE COIN CHART MANUAL, ISSUED FROM THE OFFICE OF THE BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER. New York, 1852. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48 pages; illustrated. Back cover detached but present; previous owner's name in ink on front cover. Good. **\$40**

Very scarce. Davis 1063.

1174 Thompson, J. THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER ... CONTAINING ELEVEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE FAC-SIMILES OF THE VARIOUS GOLD AND SILVER COINS, FOUND IN CIRCULATION. New York: Thompson's, 1853. 8vo, original printed

wraps. 48 pages; illustrated throughout. Spine virtually perished, but holding. Stain on front wrap. Good. **\$40**

1175 Thompson, J. THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER... New York, 1856. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48 pages; illustrated. Taped, chipped and spotted, but complete; very good. **\$40**

1176 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA. Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Fine. **\$40**

1177 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA. Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Jacket a little scuffed, else fine. **\$20**

A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.

1178 Tompkins, Steve M. EARLY UNITED STATES QUARTERS, 1796-1838. Sequim, 2008. 4to, original pictorial boards. xxxix, 406, (1) pages; illustrated throughout; color coin enlargements. Fine. **\$60**

A significant work on the subject, with a highly useful guide to prices.

1179 Turner, Lisa Ray and Kimberly Field. THE DENVER MINT: 100 YEARS OF GANGSTERS, GOLD AND GHOSTS. Denver, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xviii, 173, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1180 United States Banknote Company and American Bank Note Company. PRINTING SAMPLES, REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE. Includes cover letter dated July 11, 1985 to Robert Stark, of the Civil Engineering Department at the University of Delaware detailing contents, which include various intaglio printing samples, some with new "holographic" technology, various brochures, and two annual reports from 1978 and 1979. Near fine. **\$40**

1181 United States Banknote Corporation. SALESMAN'S PROMOTIONAL FOLDER. New York, [undated]. 4to, plastic folder includes a 16-page full-color promotional pamphlet and 12 plastic album pages of engraved intaglio printing samples, such as stamps, currency, and various government certificates. Fine. **\$50**

1182 United States Government. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, TRANSMITTING A REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, EMBRACING THE OPERATIONS OF THAT INSTITUTION FOR THE YEAR 1814. Washington: A. & G. Way, January 11, 1815. Folio, self-covered. (6) pages, last blank; lacking folding table; very good. **\$40**

The rare first printing of the 1814 Mint Report, preceding the octavo printing. Transmitted by President James Madison and written by Mint Director Robert Patterson. The production of copper, silver and gold coinage is carefully enumerated by quarter, with mintage figures given for half eagles, half dollars, dimes (retaining the old spelling) and cents on the attractive folding table. The supply of copper stock was clearly already an issue, as the Mint reports only striking cents during the fourth quarter of the year (and would famously go on to skip the following year altogether).

1183 United States Government. DISTINCTIVE PAPER FOR THE TREASURY. Washington, DC: June 14, 1879. Notice from the Secretary of the Treasury announcing adoption of distinctive paper for currency. Near fine. **\$80**

1184 United States Government. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY TO THE FIRST SESSION OF THE FORTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES. DECEMBER 5, 1881. Washington: GPO, 1881. 8vo, original green pebbled cloth, sides bordered in blind, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt. (2), 222, (2) pages; tables; charts; subject index; Printed "With the Compliments of John Jay Knox, Comptroller" slip tipped in. . Pages edges a little spotted, else a fine copy. **\$80**

An unusually nice copy of this very scarce report submitted by John Jay Knox as Comptroller of the Currency. Of considerable interest to collectors of United States paper money.

1185 United States Government. GOVERNMENT REPORTS RELATING TO THE TREASURY AND RELATED DEPARTMENTS. Nine volumes, including: four *Annual Reports of the Treasurer of the United States to the Secretary of the Treasury* for fiscal years ending 1879, 1904, 1905, and 1910; two *Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances* for fiscal year ending 1858 and 1919; the United States Treasury Department's 1896 edition of *Information Respecting United States Bonds, Paper Currency, Coin, Production of Precious Metals, Etc.*; the combined *Reports of the Heads of the Departments* for fiscal year ending 1879 including the *Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*; and an 1873 edition of the *Register of the Department of State*. All 8vo, various original or contemporary bindings. Some volumes worn; condition varies from just good to near fine, with some loose boards and other cosmetic problems. **\$100**

Raw material that can reward the patient researcher. Ex William A. Burd Library.

1186 United States Government. LAWS AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF MEDALS AND COMMEMORATIVE COINS. Compiled by Elmer A. Lewis. Washington, D.C., 1936. 8vo, self-covered as issued. v, 110 pages. Near fine. **\$30**

1187 United States Government. REPORT ON THE SALE OF CARSON CITY SILVER DOLLARS BY THE GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION. STAFF REPORT OF THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON CONSUMER AFFAIRS OF THE COMMITTEE ON BANKING, FINANCE AND URBAN AFFAIRS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, NINETY-SIXTH CONGRESS, SECOND SESSION. SERIAL NO. 96-23. Washington, D.C.: Printed for the Use of the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, December, 1980. 8vo, self-covered as issued. v, 20, (3) pages. Fine. **\$50**

Hearing called to investigate the large number of complaints filed regarding perceived irregularities in the filling of orders for CC silver dollars by the GSA.

1188 United States Government. HEARING BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON CONSUMER AFFAIRS AND COINAGE OF THE COMMITTEE ON BANKING, FINANCE AND URBAN AFFAIRS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, NINETY-SEVENTH CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION. THE PROPOSED CHANGE IN THE PENNY. Washington, D.C.: Printed for the Use of the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, March 31, 1981. 8vo, self-covered as issued. iii, (1), 177, (1) pages. Fine. **\$20**

1189 United States Government. LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, TRANSMITTING THE ANNUAL REPORT ON THE CONDITION OF THE BANKS THROUGHOUT THE UNION... Two volumes, for 1854 and 1856 (transmitted to the House of Representatives on February

27, 1855 and March 3, 1857). 8vo, original dark brown embossed cloth lettered in gilt. 263, (1) and 273, (1) pages, respectively. Both bindings a bit worn, with tears to cloth at spine. Very good, overall.

\$100

An unparalleled source of information on United States banks and their bank notes for the years covered. Ex William A. Burd Library.

1190 United States Government. MEDAL OF HONOR RECIPIENTS, 1863-1963. Washington, 1964. Thick 8vo, original printed card covers. 1058, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**

A fascinating volume, containing biographical information for each recipient, with information on the accomplishments for which the honor was bestowed.

1191 United States Mint. UNITED STATES MINT BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION MATERIALS. Washington, DC, April 2, 1992. Includes two copies of the program, lecture agenda and commemorative mailing envelope signed by many numismatists and their spouses, such as Margo Russell, P. Scott Rubin, Louis Eliasberg, Chet Krause, among others. Fine. **\$40**

1192 Uota, Jeremy [compiler]. HAWAII OVERPRINT CURRENCY CATALOG. 2012 SURVEY EDITION. Honolulu, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 258 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

1193 Vacketta, Ore H. TRADE TOKENS OF ILLINOIS. Second edition. Westville: 1983. 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt. xxxviii, 550 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**

1194 Vacketta, Ore H. CENTENNIAL COMMEMORATIVES OF ILLINOIS. TAMS Journal Vol. 34, No. 6. December 1994. Lake Mary, Florida: 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 58 pages. Fine. **\$20**

1195 Valentine, Daniel W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. Reprint. Lawrence, Massachusetts: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Near fine. **\$35**

Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1196 Van Allen, Leroy Catlin. OVERDATES & OVER MINT MARKS OF MORGAN DOLLARS ATTRIBUTION GUIDE. 2005. 4to, spiral-bound printed covers. 41, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on cover. Fine. **\$20**

1197 [Various] THREE PUBLICATIONS ON SILVER COINAGE AND LEAVING THE GOLD STANDARD. Includes: S. Thornton K. *Prime's Prime's Crop Bulletin* Vol. XIII. Whole No. 257. September 30, 1896. Folded folio, includes several articles on silver coins, as well as the platform of the "American Honest-Money League," whose main purpose was to maintain the gold standard. Also included in this lot is a pamphlet titled "Truth About 'The Crime of 1873'" speaking against the Act of Congress allowing the coinage of silver dollars, and an extract by R.S. Dement on "Supply and Demand from X Rays in Finance." All near fine. **\$40**

1198 Venn, Theodore J. UNITED STATES COINS WITH A GOOD NUMISMATIC FUTURE: A GUIDE FOR THOSE WHO DESIRE TO FORM COLLECTIONS NOT ONLY AS AN INTERESTING AND INSTRUCTIVE STUDY AND PASTIME, BUT ALSO WITH A VIEW TO POTENTIAL PROFITS. King City, Missouri: Norman Shultz, undated [1921]. Ob-long 16mo, original gilt-printed card covers. 31, (1) pages. Cover sunned; near fine. **\$35**

Written by the author of other monographs covering half cents, large cents, two-cent pieces and three-dollar gold pieces, this is perhaps the earliest attempt to

arrive at a systematic approach to coin investment. It is discussed in some detail by Joel Orosz in the ANA Centennial 1991 issue of *The Asylum* (Vol. IX, No. 3). Largely composed of mintage charts, Venn's publication bases its approach almost purely on rarity and condition — hardly the worst indicators of a coin's potential one could use. As Orosz points out, however, the booklet was little noticed at the time. Davis 1096.

1199 Vermeule, Cornelius. NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA: AESTHETICS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE. Cambridge: Belknap/Harvard, 1971. First edition. 8vo, original black printed cloth; jacket. xix, (3), 266 pages. Fine. \$35

Provides a cogent argument that United States coinage ranks with the best of medallic art. Well-written and illustrated, and of considerable importance. Clain-Stefanelli 12508*. Davis 1097. Grierson 221.

1200 Walker, Lloyd C. CATALOG OF OKLAHOMA TOKENS. Lawton, 1978. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. 368 pages; illustrated. Covers scuffed; very good. \$20

1201 Warda, Mark. 100 YEARS OF POLITICAL CAMPAIGN COLLECTIBLES. Clearwater, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated, some in color. Near fine. \$20

1202 Warren, David B., et al. MARKS OF ACHIEVEMENT: FOUR CENTURIES OF AMERICAN PRESENTATION SILVER. Houston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Fine. \$25

A handsome production which includes medals, gorgets, militaria, etc. Perhaps the only work of its kind.

1203 Weber, F. Parkes. MEDALS OF CENTENARIANS. Privately Printed (Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son), 1903. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; text figure. Fore-edge worn and a bit chipped. Very good. \$60

Rare: one of a very small number of copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

1204 Weinberger, Howard C. THE ROBBINS MEDALLIONS. FLOWN TREASURE FROM THE MANNED SPACE PROGRAMS SKYLAB, SOYUZ, STS AND ISS PLUS UPDATES ON THE APOLLO MEDALS. Birmingham, 2006. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 73 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

1205 Welles, Edwin Stanley. SOME NOTES ON WAMPUM. Newington, 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers. 26, (2) pages. Fine. \$35

A Paper Read before the Connecticut Historical Society February 5, 1924. Number 44 of only 100 copies printed. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library.

1206 Wescott, Michael. THE UNITED STATES NICKEL FIVE-CENT PIECE. A DATE-BY-DATE ANALYSIS AND HISTORY. Wolfboro: Bowers & Merena, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 191 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

1207 Wexler, John A., Ron Pope and Kevin Flynn. TREASURE HUNTING BUFFALO NICKELS. Savannah, 1999. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. 136 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

A modern specialized reference.

1208 Wexler, John A., and Brian A. Ribar. THE BEST OF THE JEFFERSON NICKEL DOUBLED DIE VARIETIES. Brooklyn, 2002. Second edition. 4to, original card covers. 264 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

1209 Wexler, John A., and Kevin Flynn. TREASURE HUNTING MERCURY DIMES. Brooklyn, 2005. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 122 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

1210 Wexler, John A., Ron Pope and Kevin Flynn. THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON BUFFALO NICKELS. Irvine, 2007. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 320 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

1211 White, Weimar W. COIN CHEMISTRY INCLUDING PRESERVATION AND CLEANING. 2004. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 72 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20

1212 Wiles, James. THE WASHINGTON QUARTER DOLLAR BOOK. AN ATTRIBUTION AND PRICING GUIDE. VOLUME ONE: 1932–1941. Savannah, 1999. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 250 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25

1213 Wiles, James. THE JEFFERSON NICKEL RPM BOOK UPDATE: 2001–2002. AN ATTRIBUTION AND PRICING GUIDE. 2003. 21, (1) pages; illustrated. Fold; very good. \$20

1214 Wilkinson, Henrietta H. THE MINT MUSEUM OF ART AT CHARLOTTE: A BRIEF HISTORY. Charlotte, 1973. Oblong 8vo, original cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. (14), 104, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

1215 Willem, John M. THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN. Second edition. Racine: Whitman, 1965. 8vo, original maroon cloth lettered in silver. xvi, 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25

An interesting and significant work.

1216 Wilson, Cal. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES. Fremont, California. Three sales: *Catalogue V*, September 1981; *Catalogue VI Fixed Price List*, February 25, 1982; *A Few Titles For Sale at Fixed Prices*, [no date]. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. \$15

1217 Wilson, Cal. WILSON'S NUMISMATIC REPOSITORY / THE REPOSITORY. 1982–1988. A complete set of the printed issues excepting Vol. IV, No. 1, and Vol. IV, No. 6. 4to, self-covered. Near fine. \$90

The late Cal Wilson did much in the 1980s to promote American numismatic literature, especially through the pages of this lively publication. Runs are now scarce and complete sets are more so, owing to the erratic distribution of several of the later numbers.

1218 Winsor, Justin. THE NEW-ENGLAND INDIANS: A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SURVEY, 1630–1700. 1973 reprint of the Cambridge, 1895 original. 8vo, original card covers. 35, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20

One of 75 printed.

1219 Winter, Douglas. GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838–1861. Irvine, 2008. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 196, (4) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$35

The standard work on this southern mint.

1220 Winter, Douglas. GOLD COINS OF THE NEW ORLEANS MINT, 1839–1909. Irvine, 2006. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20

1221 Winter, Douglas and Michael Fuljenz. TYPE TWO DOUBLE EAGLES 1866–1976. [N.p.] 1996. 8vo, original card covers. xv, (1), 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

1222 Witkower, Mark, with Jeff Oxman. OFFICIAL GUIDE TO THE 1878 REVERSE OF '79 VARIETIES. Los Angeles, 2008. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 66 pages; illustrated.

Signed by author on title page; previous owner's sticker on title page; near fine. **\$20**

1223 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTIONS OF HENRY M. BROOKS, ESQ., JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ., REV. J.M. FINOTTI, DR. EDWARD M. FIELD, AND DR. AUGUSTINE SHURTLEFF. New York, Apr. 28–May 1, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 112 pages; 2569 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

Woodward's 2nd Semi-Annual Sale, coming off the success of his groundbreaking Finotti sale of the year before. Adams 5 (rated A overall, and in colonials, medals, tokens, proofs, and Washingtonia). Attinelli 29.

1224 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-THIRD SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, STONE IMPLEMENTS, ETC., ETC. THE PRATT COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, September 29–October 1, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 88 pages; 1962 lots. Wraps a bit worn; very good. **\$20**

Adams 23.

1225 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE CABINET OF DR. T.S. HITCHCOCK... New York, Jan. 14, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 25, (1) pages; 500 lots. Edges a bit stained and chipped; very good. **\$20**

Adams 35.

1226 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-SEVENTH SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS, WAR RELICS, STONE IMPLEMENTS, ETC. THE CLOGSTON COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, April 8–9, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), (5)–59, (1) pages; 1310 lots. Fine. **\$20**

While heaping justifiable praise on the 1881 edition of Frank Andrews' "unpretending little book" on large cent varieties offered in the sale, Woodward aims the big guns at arch foe Ed Frossard and his 1879 work on the topic: "a sumptuous and presumptuous volume has been printed on the subject, but a diligent perusal will convince any person that it is perhaps the only book ever written, from which no new fact could be gleaned. Having carefully read it, I fail to discover in it anything new, except numerous ridiculous blunders of the author, who I judge wrote his book in a hurry, to suit his pictures, and published it under the impression so elegantly expressed by one of his learned coadjutors, that 'The Americans are fools and will buy anything.'" Adams 37. The sample plate was included to accompany the advertisement for Marvin's book appearing on the inside rear wrap..

1227 Woodward, W. Elliot. SEVEN AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, 1881–1888. 8vo, all but one in original printed wraps. Most removed from previous binding; and quite worn. One missing covers. Good to very good copies. **\$50**

Includes Adams 41, 57, 60, 89, 90, 93 and 98.

1228 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-SECOND SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE BLANCHARD COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, Dec. 11–12, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48, (2) pages; 1205 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding. Very good. **\$20**

Adams 52.

1229 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-NINTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. THE GERMAN COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 29–30, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 74 pages; 1432 lots. Hand-priced in pencil through lot 210. Spine weak; wraps chipped and taped to catalogue. Very good. **\$30**

Adams 59. Davis 1177.

1230 Woodward, W. Elliot. THE MONEY OF THE STRANGERS. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF MR. I.M.A. LERMANN, OF NEW YORK CITY, WITH THE ADDITION OF SEVERAL IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS. New York: Bangs, Dec. 29–31, 1884. 8vo, later gray cloth, gilt (I.M.A. LEARMANN); original printed wraps bound in. 93, (1) pages; 1842 lots. Chapman brothers' bid book with their pencil markings on a few lots. Near fine. **\$50**

Adams 70.

1231 Wormser, Charles M. TYPEWRITTEN LETTER TO ABE KOSOFF ON NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY STATIONERY, SIGNED "CHARLY" IN INK. New York, February 19, 1959. 28 by 22 cm. Fold-marks. Fine. **\$20**

An amusing letter, revealing Wormser's refined manner and Pittman's fiscal insouciance. It reads in part: "Now that Eastman Kodak is splitting its stock, do you think you could take care of two invoices which date back to 1957... Trust this finds you well..."

1232 Wormser, Moritz. NUMISMATICS: GOVERNMENT SUPPORT AND UNIVERSITY INSTRUCTION. A PLEA FOR RECOGNITION. N.p., 1922. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. Inscribed to the Chicago Coin Club by George F. Brown. Near fine. **\$30**

"Report of President M. Wormser Given to the Convention of the American Numismatic Association, Session of August 28th, 1922 Held in New York." Rare.

1233 Worthy Coin Corporation. FIXED PRICE LISTS. Boston, 1944–1954. Six lists including *Standard Price Lists*: Fourth Quarter 1944; January, 1945; February, 1945; April, 1945; May and June, 1946; *Old Money Wanted* 1954. All 8vo, printed card covers. Near fine. **\$20**

1234 Wright, Benjamin P. AMERICAN BUSINESS TOKENS, Quarterman reprint. Boston, 1972. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 225, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$30**

1235 Wrone, David R. INDIAN TREATIES AND THE DEMOCRATIC IDEA. *Wisconsin Magazine of History*, Vol. 70, No. 2 (Winter 1986-87). 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 81-160 pages; illustrated [Wrone's article comprises pages 82-106; entire issue present]. Fine. **\$20**

Of some relevance to the study of Indian Peace Medals.

1236 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Twentieth [1967] edition. Racine, 1966. 12mo, original plain red leatherette; spine stamped GUIDE / BOOK / 1967 in gilt. 255, (1) pages; text illustrations; interleaved. Near fine. **\$100**

The Special Interleaved Edition, intended for use by contributors in preparing the next edition. Very scarce.

1237 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 45th edition (ANA Centennial, 1992). 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 286 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1238 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 50th (Anniversary, 1997) edition. Racine: Western, 1996. 8vo, original burgundy leatherette, gilt. 327, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

One of only 1200 thus bound.

1239 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. Kenneth Bressett, ed. 8vo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages. S.S. *Central America* edition. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on title page. Fine. **\$35**

Signed by the editor, Ken Bressett. A limited edition of the ubiquitous Red Book commemorating the S.S. *Central America*.

1240 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. 12mo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages; illustrated in color. *ANA Target 2001* edition. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on title page. Fine. **\$50**

Given to donors participating in an ANA fundraising drive.

1241 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 58th edition (2005). Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 384 pages; illustrated. Version with the FUN logo impressed in gilt on the front cover. Signed by Ken Bressett, dated FUN '05, on the front flyleaf. Fine. **\$50**

Issued for the 50th anniversary of the Florida United Numismatists (FUN) show. Copies signed by Bressett command an additional premium.

1242 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 60th anniversary commemorative reissue of the first edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 8vo, original burgundy cloth, gilt; jacket. 254, (2), 25, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

The facsimile reprint of the first Red Book.

1243 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. PROFESSIONAL EDITION. Second edition. Whitman, Atlanta: 2011. 4to, spiral-bound pictorial card covers. 380 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

1244 Young, James Rankin. THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA. ILLUSTRATED. Philadelphia: For Sale by Capt. A.J. Andrews, Odd Fellows' Temple, 1903. Small 4to, original green printed card covers with printed illustration of the Mint building mounted on front cover. 87, (1) pages; 8 advertising pages; numerous halftone illustrations in the text. Covers a bit discolored and with a small tear to rear; very good. **\$90**

Scarce. Clearly, its intended customers were tourists visiting the newly construct-

ed Philadelphia Mint building, and the work was designed to take the place of the venerable Evans mint histories. For whatever reason, it did not meet with success. Only this one edition was published, and the initial printing must have been small. In reality, it was not a mint history but a pictorial record with brief accounts of the various Mint departments. Today, it is important as the only known source of detailed contemporary illustrations of the third Philadelphia Mint building, derived from photographs taken shortly after construction.

1245 Young & Minns [publishers]. MASSACHUSETTS MERCURY. Boston: Vol. XVI, No. 39 (Friday, Nov. 14, 1800). Tabloid, 4 pages. A bit ragged at extremities, with a tear to the rear page barely affecting a few words in type. Very good or so. **\$80**

Includes a brief notice on page 2 noting that "Counterfeit dollars have been lately detected in New York. They are of 1798, plated copper, roughly done, and the D in DEI nearly touches the forehead." It is of note that the article sees no need to mention that these are not dollars of the United States Mint that are being discussed, but Mexican 8 reales instead, testifying to their ubiquity in commerce at a time when U.S. dollars remained a novelty.

1246 Zander, Randolph. THE ALASKAN PARCHMENT SCRIP OF THE RUSSIAN AMERICAN COMPANY 1816-1867. Bellingham: Russian Numismatic Society, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1247 Zara, Jerry. PRISON TOKENS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES. Tecumseh, 1992. First edition. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. vi, 162 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

1248 Zerbe, Farran. MONEY REFERENCE / COIN VALUES. (Tyrone, 1916). 15.5 by 8.5 cm, original printed paper covers, depicting rare American and pioneer gold coins printed in gold ink. (2), 32, (2) pages; illustrated. Front cover and title page torn. Very good or so. **\$20**

BUY OR BID 10

Bidding closes

FRI., JULY 5

Phone bids accepted until 5PM

Email, fax and voice mail

accepted until 9PM

Kolbe & Fanning

Numismatic Booksellers

141 W. Johnstown Road

Gahanna, OH 43230-2700 USA

(614) 414-0855 • FAX: (614) 414-0860

orders@numislit.com • numislit.com

NAME _____

ADDRESS

PHONE

EMAIL

Please execute the following bids. The prices affixed are the highest I will pay. It is understood that you will buy for me as much below my bids as possible. For any purchases you may make for me I herewith agree to pay you promptly in accordance with the Terms of Sale as printed in the Sale Catalogue. Parties who have not established credit must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or include suitable trade references or credit card data.

***I authorize my bids to be increased by
10% __, 20 % __, or __% if necessary***

SIGNATURE

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION

MasterCard  American Express 
VISA  Discover  Diners Club 

CC NUMBER

EXP DATE

CCD

A 15% BUYER'S PREMIUM WILL BE ADDED TO COST OF ALL LOTS
FREE DOMESTIC SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER \$300

[illegible]